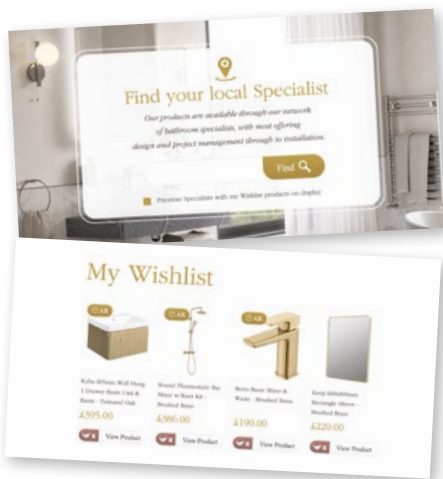
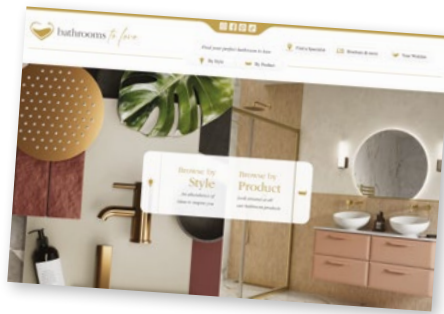




bathrooms *to love*

# Find out more Online

Our brochure is full of inspiring images and product information, but head online to really explore the range in depth. From product videos to technical drawings and specifications you can really get to know your new bathroom products.



Not only that, but you can find your nearest showroom so you can see and feel the quality of our products in real life as well as getting expert advice to help you bring your ideas to life.

Browse the range and create your own Wish List to collate your ideas into one place - this is great to share with your local stockist and acts as a basis for understanding your style.



# Let's get Social

Why not visit us on any of our social channels? We regularly post a steady stream of bathroom ideas and inspiration.

In fact, we love it when you share your renovations using our products.

Get tagging us with your own Bathrooms to Love transformations and you could win a £100 shopping voucher\* to help towards those finishing touches from fluffy towels to potted plants!



# Visualise in your space



AR

See our products come to life with our AR technology. Here's how:

## step 1 - Browse

Browse our brochure and where you see a QR code simply scan it with your smart phone or device.

## step 2 - Visualise

Experience our products in your space in full 3D, you can even rotate and zoom in to really get to grips with how they look.

## step 3 - Learn

View more product information and videos on our website to help make your final decisions.

## step 4 - Curate

Start a Wish List on our website and even search for your nearest retailer to discuss ideas and get professional advice

# This season...

*...there is more to love with our brand new Spring Summer collection packed full of new bathroom furniture, enclosures, taps, radiators and more.*

This season embraces a refined palette of muted tones and natural finishes, bringing calm, contemporary style to the bathroom. Alongside these softer hues, we're introducing a striking new metallic finish—gunmetal—available across enclosures, showers, and taps for a cohesive, modern look. With an unparalleled choice of finishes and the freedom to mix and match across the range, there's never been a better time to create a bathroom that's perfectly your own.

## More to *love*

*"Muted, natural, and effortlessly modern—this season is all about considered finishes and confident contrast."*



Scan to find out more about our front cover star Chic in Matt Taupe



### Stylish *Storage*

Who said storage had to be boring! Our fitted furniture collection maximises the storage space for bathroom clutter whilst making a serious design statement.

Available in a choice of 3 door styles and in a wealth of colour finishes. Check them out on pages 84 - 103.



# *Contents*

Furniture	6-111
Suites	112-135
Baths & Bathscreens	136-165
Enclosures & Trays	166-205
Showers	206-237
Taps	238-271
Finishing Touches	272-321
Technical Specifications	322-340



# Furniture collection

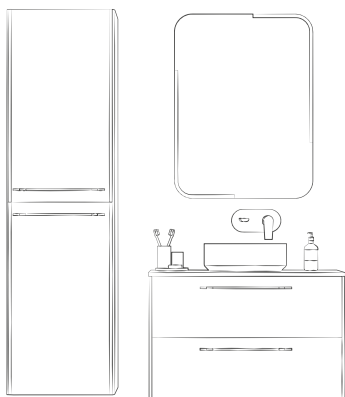
## Modular furniture

<b>New</b> Chic	10-13	Carino	50-51
Push	14-19	Elements	52-55
Ligne	20-25	Kuba	56-61
Lambra	26-29	Volta	62-67
Align	30-33	Venosa	68-71
Statement	34-39	Dion	72-75
Mika	40-45	Mayfair	76-81
Natural	46-49	Washbowls	82-83

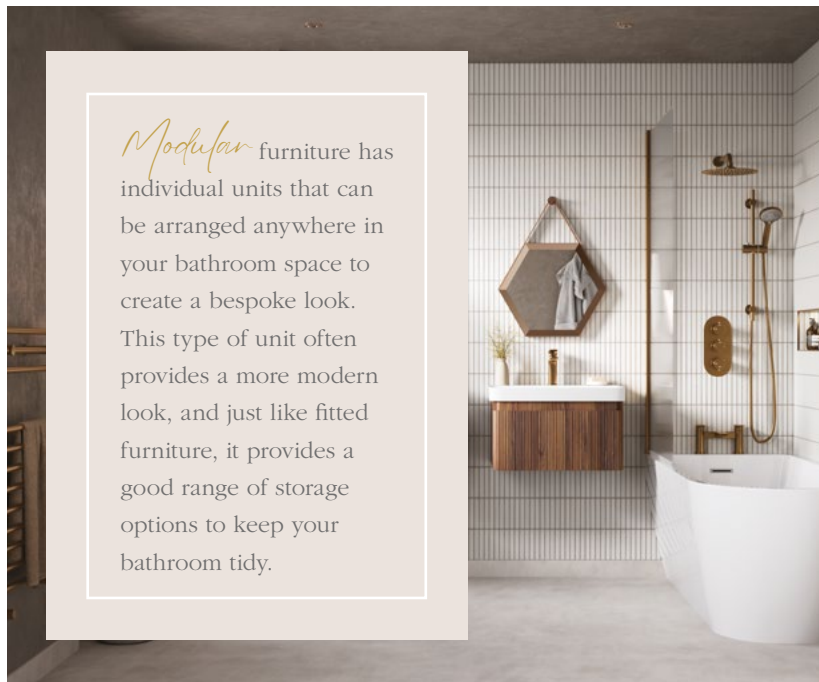
## Fitted furniture

Cara	86-91
Edin	92-97
Abbey	98-103
Complementary basins & toilets	104-108
Complementary worktops	109-110
Complementary handles	111

# Modular furniture



*Modular* furniture has individual units that can be arranged anywhere in your bathroom space to create a bespoke look. This type of unit often provides a more modern look, and just like fitted furniture, it provides a good range of storage options to keep your bathroom tidy.



Discover our versatile modular furniture ranges, offering a variety of styles to transform your bathroom space. Choose between our floor standing and wall hung units, or opt for a unit with optional legs to customise the design your way! Whether you prefer a classic shaker style, a sleek handleless design or something more unique we have the perfect unit for you in a wide range of finishes!

## Modular *Style*



## Basin Choices

Our collection of stylish basins are designed to complement your space. Many of our furniture ranges have the option of a sit in basin which fits perfectly on the furniture, creating a seamless look. Alternatively, we also have furniture ranges which allow you to combine a worktop with your choice of washbowl for a customised design! With a variety of shapes and styles to choose from, you'll find the perfect washbowl to elevate your bathroom space in our collection.



## Handle Designs

Your furniture handles can play a key role in setting the tone for your bathroom design, and with the different styles in our collection, you can add an extra personalised touch to your units. With finishes like Chrome, Brushed Brass, Matt Black and Bronze, you can easily co-ordinate your handles with other products in our collections too, from taps and showers, to radiators and accessories, you can create a truly seamless look!



# Chic *New*

Chic is a refined new bathroom furniture range designed to bring modern elegance to any space. Available in two sophisticated colours, both finished in a premium matt lacquer, the range features floor-standing modular units that offer flexibility and style. Its distinctive handleless J-shaped circular door design creates a sleek, contemporary look, while the interiors are finished with luxury graphite grey linen for a subtle yet indulgent touch. Pair with stylish, modern black or colour matched legs.



*Matt White*



*Matt Taupe*

## *Key Features*

- Unique circular door style
- Simple J shaped handleless design
- Available in 2 matt finish colours
- Choose from matt black or a colour matched leg design
- Comes with a generous sit in ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Durable construction



*Scan to find out more about the Chic collection*







# Chic *New*

Floor standing furniture

● MT  
MATT TAUPE

● MW  
MATT WHITE



No tap holes  
for use with  
wall mounted  
taps



**FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**

W610 x H878 x D460mm (inc. legs)

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● MT | DIFTP5738 | **£695**  
● MW | DIFTP5740 | **£695**

**FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**

W610 x H878 x D460mm (inc. legs)

• Includes 0 tap hole ceramic basin

● MT | DIFTP5750 | **£695**  
● MW | DIFTP5752 | **£695**

**FLOOR STANDING 1010MM**

**3 DOOR BASIN UNIT**

W1010 x H878 x D460mm (inc. legs)

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● MT | DIFTP5744 | **£975**  
● MW | DIFTP5746 | **£975**

Choose your legs:



W600 x H210 x D452mm

• For 610mm unit

● Black | DIFT4176 | **£105**  
● Taupe | DIFT4178 | **£135**  
● White | DIFT4180 | **£135**

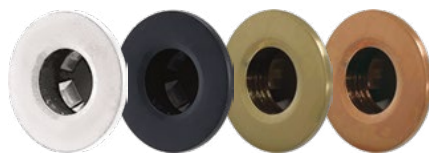


W1000 x H210 x D452mm

• For 1010mm unit

DIFT4182 | **£120**  
DIFT4184 | **£155**  
DIFT4186 | **£155**

Coordinating finishes



**OVERFLOW RINGS**

● White | DIAC0212 | **£15**  
● Matt Black | DIAC0202 | **£15**  
● Brushed Brass | DIAC0200 | **£15**  
● Brushed Bronze | DIAC0432 | **£15**

**New**



# Push

Contemporary, handleless, push to open doors and drawers and a stunning chamfered edge design make Push a smart choice.



*Matt Storm Blue*



*Matt Cotton*



*Matt Clay*



*Matt White*

## Key Features

- Stylish chamfered frame
- Simple push to open mechanism
- Choice of 4 stunning matt finishes
- Optional decorative legs available
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or colour matched worktop for use with a washbowl
- Durable construction



*Scan to find out more about the Push collection*









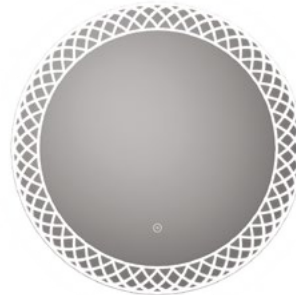
*Get the Push look:*



*See page 256*



*See page 140*



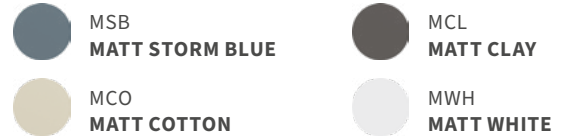
*See page 296*



*See page 287*

# Push

Wall hung & floor standing furniture



**WALL HUNG  
345MM TALL UNIT**  
W345 x H1200 x D270mm



**FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT**  
W503 x H829 x D225mm

- Top panel height 208mm
- For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

See page 108 for back to wall WC's.  
See pages 134-135 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

● MSB	DIFT2772	<b>£475</b>
● MCO	DIFT2768	<b>£475</b>
● MCL	DIFT2770	<b>£475</b>
● MWH	DIFT4100	<b>£475</b>

● MSB	DIFT2778	<b>£342</b>
● MCO	DIFT2774	<b>£342</b>
● MCL	DIFT2776	<b>£342</b>
● MWH	DIFT4102	<b>£342</b>

## Coordinating finishes



### OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	<b>£15</b>
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	<b>£15</b>
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	<b>£15</b>
● Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	<b>£15</b>

*New*



## Push with inset basin



*No tap holes for use with wall mounted taps*



*No tap holes for use with wall mounted taps*

**WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MSB	DIFTP2570	DIFTP5406	<b>£695</b>
● MCO	DIFTP2566	DIFTP5402	<b>£695</b>
● MCL	DIFTP2568	DIFTP5404	<b>£695</b>
● MWH	DIFTP5558	DIFTP5568	<b>£695</b>

**WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H518 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● MSB	DIFTP2576	<b>£875</b>
● MCO	DIFTP2572	<b>£875</b>
● MCL	DIFTP2574	<b>£875</b>
● MWH	DIFTP5560	<b>£875</b>

**WALL HUNG 1210MM 4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W1210 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MSB	DIFTP5420	DIFTP5426	<b>£1,600</b>
● MCO	DIFTP5416	DIFTP5422	<b>£1,600</b>
● MCL	DIFTP5418	DIFTP5424	<b>£1,600</b>
● MWH	DIFTP5578	DIFTP5570	<b>£1,600</b>

*Push with top & washbowl*

1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT & TOP**  
*W610 x H513 x D460mm*

• Includes colour matched worktop

● MSB	DIFTP2582	<b>£770</b>
● MCO	DIFTP2578	<b>£770</b>
● MCL	DIFTP2580	<b>£770</b>
● MWH	DIFTP5562	<b>£770</b>



**WALL HUNG 810MM  
 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
*W810 x H513 x D460mm*

• Includes colour matched worktop

● MSB	DIFTP2588	<b>£795</b>
● MCO	DIFTP2584	<b>£795</b>
● MCL	DIFTP2586	<b>£795</b>
● MWH	DIFTP5564	<b>£795</b>



**WALL HUNG 1210MM RUN**  
*W1210 x H513 x D460mm*

• Includes colour matched worktop

● MSB	DIFTP2594	<b>£1,754</b>
● MCO	DIFTP2590	<b>£1,754</b>
● MCL	DIFTP2592	<b>£1,754</b>
● MWH	DIFTP5566	<b>£1,754</b>

2) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on pages 82-83)



Pictured with fluted washbowl.

*Optional colour  
 matched legs*



*W105 x H342 x D105mm*

• Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used for each unit excluding WC & tall unit)

● MSB	DIFT2788	<b>£84</b>
● MCO	DIFT2784	<b>£84</b>
● MCL	DIFT2786	<b>£84</b>
● MWH	DIFT4104	<b>£84</b>

# Ligne

Ligne's unique design of geometric lines and elegant maple 'framed' legs make it an on trend collection.



Matt Smoke Blue



Matt Oat



Matt Graphite Grey

## Key Features

- Unique geometric design
- Slimmer depth units - perfect for smaller spaces
- Choice of 3 super matt fingerprint proof finishes
- Wide choice of handles
- Solid wood legs offer an elegant touch
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or wood effect worktop for use with a washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Ligne collection









*Get the Ligne look:*



*See page 252*



*See page 116*



*See page 300*



*See page 287*

# Ligne

Floor standing furniture



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D252mm

- Requires one handle



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H818 x D395mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires two handles



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H818 x D395mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires two handles

● MSB	DIFT2668	<b>£594</b>
● MO	DIFT2670	<b>£594</b>
● MGG	DIFT2722	<b>£594</b>

● MSB	DIFT2694	<b>£893</b>
● MO	DIFT2696	<b>£893</b>
● MGG	DIFT2698	<b>£893</b>

● MSB	DIFT2700	<b>£1,013</b>
● MO	DIFT2702	<b>£1,013</b>
● MGG	DIFT2704	<b>£1,013</b>

## Ligne with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



**FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W610 x H818 x D395mm

- Includes maple effect worktop
- Requires two handles

● MSB	DIFT2706	<b>£846</b>
● MO	DIFT2708	<b>£846</b>
● MGG	DIFT2710	<b>£846</b>



**FLOOR STANDING 810MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W810 x H818 x D395mm

- Includes maple effect worktop
- Requires two handles

● MSB	DIFT2712	<b>£940</b>
● MO	DIFT2714	<b>£940</b>
● MGG	DIFT2716	<b>£940</b>

2) Choose your washbowl

(Due to Ligne's slim depth, be sure to select the appropriate washbowl size from our selection on pages 82-83)



Pictured with Luxey marble washbowl.



Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	£15
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£15
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£15
<i>New</i> ● Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	£15



Handle options - You can further customise your Ligne units with a choice of handles.



OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	£20
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	£20
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	£20
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	£20

# Lambra

Lambra modular furniture offers a gentle integrated handle with soft, smooth curves giving a graceful look. Soft closing doors and drawers further add to its appeal.



*Matt Sage Green*



*Matt Indigo*



*Matt Grey*



*White Gloss*

## Key Features

- Smooth curved edge units
- Integrated handle design
- Choice of 4 colour finishes
- Wide choice of unit sizes and wall hung or floor standing options
- Generous white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Lambra collection





# Lambra

*Wall hung  
& floor standing furniture*





- MSG  
MATT SAGE GREEN
- MI  
MATT INDIGO
- MG  
MATT GREY
- WG  
WHITE GLOSS



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1236 x D250mm



**FLOOR STANDING 550MM WC UNIT**  
W551 x H800 x D201mm

- Top panel height 300mm
- Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.
- Unit not compatible with Laurus Comfort Height BTW WC.

See page 108 for back to wall WC's.  
See pages 134-135 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

*Coordinating finishes*



**OVERFLOW RINGS**

- |  |                |  |          |  |            |
|--|----------------|--|----------|--|------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | White          |  | DIAC0212 |  | <b>£15</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | Matt Black     |  | DIAC0202 |  | <b>£15</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #D4C08C; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | Brushed Brass  |  | DIAC0200 |  | <b>£15</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #C08C5C; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | Brushed Bronze |  | DIAC0432 |  | <b>£15</b> |

*New*

- |  |     |  |          |  |             |
|--|-----|--|----------|--|-------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #4F7942; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MSG |  | DIFT2302 |  | <b>£425</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MI  |  | DIFT1806 |  | <b>£425</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #666666; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MG  |  | DIFT1804 |  | <b>£425</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | WG  |  | DIFT1802 |  | <b>£425</b> |

- |  |     |  |          |  |             |
|--|-----|--|----------|--|-------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #4F7942; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MSG |  | DIFT2304 |  | <b>£295</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MI  |  | DIFT1800 |  | <b>£295</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #666666; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MG  |  | DIFT1798 |  | <b>£295</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | WG  |  | DIFT1796 |  | <b>£295</b> |



**WALL HUNG 500MM 2 DRAWER CLOAKROOM BASIN UNIT**  
W500 x H662 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- |  |     |  |           |  |             |
|--|-----|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #4F7942; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MSG |  | DIFTP2240 |  | <b>£595</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MI  |  | DIFTP1786 |  | <b>£595</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #666666; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MG  |  | DIFTP1784 |  | <b>£595</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | WG  |  | DIFTP1782 |  | <b>£595</b> |



**WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W605 x H662 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- |  |     |  |           |  |             |
|--|-----|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #4F7942; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MSG |  | DIFTP2242 |  | <b>£650</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MI  |  | DIFTP1798 |  | <b>£650</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #666666; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MG  |  | DIFTP1796 |  | <b>£650</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | WG  |  | DIFTP1794 |  | <b>£650</b> |



**WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W805 x H662 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- |  |     |  |           |  |             |
|--|-----|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #4F7942; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MSG |  | DIFTP2244 |  | <b>£725</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MI  |  | DIFTP1810 |  | <b>£725</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #666666; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MG  |  | DIFTP1808 |  | <b>£725</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | WG  |  | DIFTP1806 |  | <b>£725</b> |



**FLOOR STANDING 500MM 2 DOOR CLOAKROOM BASIN UNIT**  
W500 x H840 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- |  |     |  |           |  |             |
|--|-----|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #4F7942; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MSG |  | DIFTP2246 |  | <b>£550</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MI  |  | DIFTP1792 |  | <b>£550</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #666666; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MG  |  | DIFTP1790 |  | <b>£550</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | WG  |  | DIFTP1788 |  | <b>£550</b> |



**FLOOR STANDING 605MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W605 x H840 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- |  |     |  |           |  |             |
|--|-----|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #4F7942; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MSG |  | DIFTP2248 |  | <b>£595</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MI  |  | DIFTP1804 |  | <b>£595</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #666666; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MG  |  | DIFTP1802 |  | <b>£595</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | WG  |  | DIFTP1800 |  | <b>£595</b> |



**FLOOR STANDING 805MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W805 x H840 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- |  |     |  |           |  |             |
|--|-----|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #4F7942; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MSG |  | DIFTP2250 |  | <b>£695</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2E3192; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MI  |  | DIFTP1816 |  | <b>£695</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #666666; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | MG  |  | DIFTP1814 |  | <b>£695</b> |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #E0E0E0; border-radius: 50%;"></span> | WG  |  | DIFTP1812 |  | <b>£695</b> |

# Align

Align comes in a stunning textured design throughout both its unit fronts and sides. Its soft fluted lines and wrap-around drawer box offers a unique look.



Matt Cotton



Matt Taupe



Matt Willow Green

## Key Features

- Sleek horizontal texture design
- Unique wrap around drawer design
- Choice of 3 on trend matt lacquered finishes
- Generous white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Align collection





# Align

*Wall hung furniture*





*Align with inset basin*



**WALL HUNG 615MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H435 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● MC	DIFTP2314	£725
● MT	DIFTP5572	£725
● MWG	DIFTP2316	£725



**WALL HUNG 615MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT - THIN EDGE**  
W615 x H418 x D460mm

• Includes 0 tap hole thin edge white ceramic basin

● MC	DIFTP5508	£725
● MT	DIFTP5576	£725
● MWG	DIFTP5510	£725

No tap holes  
for use with  
wall mounted  
taps



**WALL HUNG 815MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H435 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● MC	DIFTP2320	£825
● MT	DIFTP5574	£825
● MWG	DIFTP2322	£825

*Coordinating finishes*



**OVERFLOW RINGS**

● White	DIAC0212	£15
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£15
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£15
● Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	£15

*New*

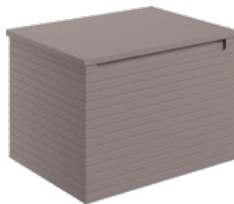


**WALL HUNG 350MM  
TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

● MC	DIFT2552	£625
● MT	DIFT4086	£625
● MWG	DIFT2554	£625

*Align with top & washbowl*

1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 610MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W610 x H413 x D460mm

• Includes colour matched worktop

● MC	DIFTP2518	£675
● MT	DIFTP5580	£675
● MWG	DIFTP2520	£675



**WALL HUNG 810MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W810 x H413 x D460mm

• Includes colour matched worktop

● MC	DIFTP2524	£750
● MT	DIFTP5582	£750
● MWG	DIFTP2334	£750

2) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Otto white marble washbowl.  
See pages 82-83 for options

# Statement

Available in a wide range of design options, Statement, offers a great choice of on trend colours all in a beautiful tactile matt finish.



*Matt Olive Green*



*Matt Deep Blue*



*Matt Latte*



*Matt White*

## Key Features

- Contemporary style door
- Smoked glass sided bottom drawer
- Choice of 4 colour finishes
- Wide choice of handles
- Optional freestanding frame with integrated towel rail in a choice of finishes
- Wide choice of unit sizes and wall hung or floor standing options
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or option to select a worktop and washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



*Scan to find out more about the Statement collection*







*Get the Statement look:*



*See page 83*



*See page 120*



*See page 308*



*See page 252*



# Statement

Wall hung  
& floor standing furniture



## FLOOR STANDING 502MM WC UNIT

W502 x H830 x D252mm

- Top panel height 100mm
- For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

See page 108 for back to wall WCs

See pages 134-135 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push buttons

MOG	DIFT2500	£295
MDB	DIFT2502	£295
ML	DIFT2508	£295
MW	DIFT2504	£295



## WALL HUNG 350MM 1 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1600 x D350mm

- Requires one handle

MOG	DIFT2478	£375
MDB	DIFT2362	£375
ML	DIFT2242	£375
MW	DIFT2240	£375



## Statement with inset basin



## WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W610 x H618 x D460mm

No tap holes  
for use with  
wall mounted  
taps

- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 2 handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MOG	DIFTP2258	DIFTP2718	£645
MDB	DIFTP2252	DIFTP2720	£645
ML	DIFTP2194	DIFTP2724	£645
MW	DIFTP2192	DIFTP2722	£645



## FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W610 x H848 x D460mm

No tap holes  
for use with  
wall mounted  
taps

- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires 2 handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MOG	DIFTP2270	DIFTP2726	£505
MDB	DIFTP2268	DIFTP2728	£505
ML	DIFTP2264	DIFTP2732	£505
MW	DIFTP2262	DIFTP2730	£505



## WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H618 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 2 handles

MOG	DIFTP2280	£760
MDB	DIFTP2278	£760
ML	DIFTP2274	£760
MW	DIFTP2272	£760



## 1210MM WALL HUNG 4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W1210 x H618 x D460mm

No tap holes  
for use with  
wall mounted  
taps

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 4 handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MOG	DIFTP5444	DIFTP5428	£1,405
MDB	DIFTP5446	DIFTP5430	£1,405
ML	DIFTP5450	DIFTP5434	£1,405
MW	DIFTP5448	DIFTP5432	£1,405



## 1210MM FLOOR STANDING 4 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W1210 x H848 x D460mm

No tap holes  
for use with  
wall mounted  
taps

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins
- Requires 4 handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MOG	DIFTP5452	DIFTP5436	£990
MDB	DIFTP5454	DIFTP5438	£990
ML	DIFTP5458	DIFTP5442	£990
MW	DIFTP5456	DIFTP5440	£990

## Coordinating finishes



### OVERFLOW RINGS

White	DIAC0212	£15
Matt Black	DIAC0202	£15
Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£15
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	£15

New

Customise your wall hung unit with an optional frame (pictured opposite) and don't forget to select your handles.

Statement with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 590MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT**  
W590 x H600 x D455mm

- No top
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 2 handles, worktop and washbowl

● MOG	DIFT2476	<b>£500</b>
● MDB	DIFT2360	<b>£500</b>
● ML	DIFT2236	<b>£500</b>
● MW	DIFT2234	<b>£500</b>



**WALL HUNG 790MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT**  
W790 x H600 x D455mm

- No top
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 2 handles, worktop and washbowl

● MOG	DIFT2490	<b>£635</b>
● MDB	DIFT2492	<b>£635</b>
● ML	DIFT2498	<b>£635</b>
● MW	DIFT2494	<b>£635</b>



**WALL HUNG  
1180MM RUN**  
W1180  
x H600  
x D455mm

- No top
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 4 handles, worktop and washbowl(s)

● MOG	DIFTP2260	<b>£990</b>
● MDB	DIFTP2254	<b>£990</b>
● ML	DIFTP2200	<b>£990</b>
● MW	DIFTP2198	<b>£990</b>



**FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT**  
W590 x H830 x D450mm

- No top
- Requires 2 handles, worktop and washbowl

● MOG	DIFT2480	<b>£365</b>
● MDB	DIFT2482	<b>£365</b>
● ML	DIFT2488	<b>£365</b>
● MW	DIFT2484	<b>£365</b>

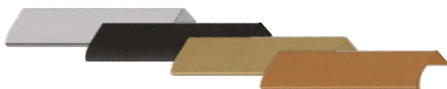


**FLOOR STANDING 1180MM RUN**  
W1180 x H830 x D450mm

- No top
- Requires 4 handles, worktop and washbowl(s)

● MOG	DIFTP2290	<b>£715</b>
● MDB	DIFTP2288	<b>£715</b>
● ML	DIFTP2284	<b>£715</b>
● MW	DIFTP2282	<b>£715</b>

2) Choose your handles



**OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)**  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	<b>£20</b>
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	<b>£20</b>
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	<b>£20</b>
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	<b>£20</b>



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)**  
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze  
DIFH0054  
**£27**

**DOME HANDLE 106MM (Single)**  
64mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0104	<b>£10</b>
● Walnut	DIFH0086	<b>£10</b>

**LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM (Single)**  
320mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0106	<b>£35</b>
● Walnut	DIFH0088	<b>£35</b>

3) Choose your top

**URBAN BLACK** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0244	<b>£248</b>
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0282	<b>£259</b>
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0246	<b>£295</b>



**WHITE SLATE** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0326	<b>£248</b>
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0296	<b>£259</b>
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0328	<b>£295</b>



**MATT LATTE** Laminate

W605 x D458 x H18mm	DIFW0248	<b>£90</b>
W815 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT2612	<b>£120</b>
W1205 x D458 x H18mm	DIFW0250	<b>£155</b>



4) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Haku washbowl, see pages 82-83 for options

Optional frame

**OPTIONAL MATT BLACK OR BRASS  
FLOOR STANDING FRAME**

H780 x D400mm

• Suitable for use with wall hung units

● Matt Black	DIFT2246	<b>£250</b>
● Brushed Brass	DIFT2510	<b>£250</b>



# Mika

Simple angled edges teamed with a colour matched handle offer a strong contemporary look for Mika. Available in a range of on trend colour finishes, you can make a truly bold look with this collection.



Matt White



Matt Misty Blue



Matt Apricot



Matt Latte

## Key Features

- Contemporary angled edge units
- Colour matched handles
- Choice of 4 on trend finishes
- Wide choice of unit sizes in wall hung or floor standing options
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or option to use a worktop and a washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Mika collection









*Get the Mika look:*



*See page 83*



*See page 252*



*See page 140*



*See page 287*

# Mika

Wall hung  
& floor standing furniture



## WALL HUNG 400MM 2 DOOR MIDI UNIT

W400 x H1380 x D320mm

- Includes 2 removable glass shelves and one fixed wooden shelf
- Includes colour coordinating handles
- Unit is reversible so that the door can open to the left or right

MW	DIFT4038	£475
MMB	DIFT4040	£475
MA	DIFT4042	£475
ML	DIFT4058	£475

## Coordinating finishes



### OVERFLOW RINGS

White	DIAC0212	£15
Matt Black	DIAC0202	£15
Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£15
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	£15

## Mika with inset basin



## FLOOR STANDING 410MM CLOAKROOM BASIN UNIT

W410 x H820 x D220mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- This door can be hung to the left or right
- Includes colour coordinating handle

MW	DIFTP5526	£350
MMB	DIFTP5528	£350
MA	DIFTP5530	£350
ML	DIFTP5532	£350



## FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W615 x H818 x D460mm



- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MW	DIFTP5542	DIFTP5618	£575
MMB	DIFTP5544	DIFTP5620	£575
MA	DIFTP5546	DIFTP5622	£575
ML	DIFTP5548	DIFTP5624	£575



## WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W615 x H518 x D460mm



- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MW	DIFTP5534	DIFTP5610	£625
MMB	DIFTP5536	DIFTP5612	£625
MA	DIFTP5538	DIFTP5614	£625
ML	DIFTP5540	DIFTP5616	£625



## WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H518 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

MW	DIFTP5550	£675
MMB	DIFTP5552	£675
MA	DIFTP5554	£675
ML	DIFTP5556	£675



## FLOOR STANDING 1210MM 4 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W1210 x H818 x D460mm



- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MW	DIFTP5634	DIFTP5650	£1,300
MMB	DIFTP5636	DIFTP5652	£1,300
MA	DIFTP5638	DIFTP5654	£1,300
ML	DIFTP5640	DIFTP5656	£1,300



## WALL HUNG 1210MM 4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W1210 x H518 x D460mm



- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MW	DIFTP5626	DIFTP5642	£1,350
MMB	DIFTP5628	DIFTP5644	£1,350
MA	DIFTP5630	DIFTP5646	£1,350
ML	DIFTP5632	DIFTP5648	£1,350

## Mika with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



**FLOOR STANDING  
600MM 2 DOOR UNIT**  
W600 x H800 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

● MW	DIFT4020	<b>£495</b>
● MMB	DIFT4022	<b>£495</b>
● MA	DIFT4024	<b>£495</b>
● ML	DIFT4054	<b>£495</b>



**WALL HUNG  
600MM 2 DRAWER UNIT**  
W600 x H500 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

● MW	DIFT3190	<b>£495</b>
● MMB	DIFT3192	<b>£495</b>
● MA	DIFT3194	<b>£495</b>
● ML	DIFT4052	<b>£495</b>



**WALL HUNG  
795MM 2 DRAWER UNIT**  
W795 x H500 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

● MW	DIFT4032	<b>£595</b>
● MMB	DIFT4034	<b>£595</b>
● MA	DIFT4036	<b>£595</b>
● ML	DIFT4056	<b>£595</b>



**FLOOR STANDING 1180MM RUN**  
W1180 x H800 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

● MW	DIFTP5666	<b>£990</b>
● MMB	DIFTP5668	<b>£990</b>
● MA	DIFTP5670	<b>£990</b>
● ML	DIFTP5672	<b>£990</b>



**WALL HUNG 1180MM RUN**  
W1180 x H500 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

● MW	DIFTP5658	<b>£990</b>
● MMB	DIFTP5660	<b>£990</b>
● MA	DIFTP5662	<b>£990</b>
● ML	DIFTP5664	<b>£990</b>



### 2) Choose your top

**URBAN BLACK** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0360	<b>£248</b>
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0362	<b>£259</b>
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0364	<b>£295</b>

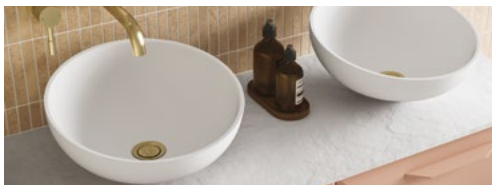


**WHITE SLATE** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0354	<b>£248</b>
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0356	<b>£259</b>
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0358	<b>£295</b>



### 4) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Incline round washbowl, see pages 82-83 for options

# Natural

With its timeless glamour, the stunning marble effect of the Natural collection is a design that will endure.



White Marble



Grey Marble

## Key Features

- On trend marble effect finishes
- Silver trimmed handleless design
- Choice of White or Grey marble
- Choice of small or large washbowl shelf which can combine with a generous storage drawer
- Soft close drawers
- Durable construction



*On trend  
marble finish*



Scan to find out more about the Natural collection



*Combine a basin shelf and storage drawer for a contemporary look*



*Generous storage with a silver trim on the drawer edge*





*Get the Natural look:*



*See page 82*



*See page 256*



*See page 317*



*See page 301*

# Natural

Wall hung furniture



**WALL HUNG 600MM SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP**

W600 x H100\* x D460mm



● White Marble with coordinated bottle trap		
● Chrome	DIFTP2544	£255
● Matt Black	DIFTP2542	£255
● Brushed Brass	DIFTP2540	£255
● Brushed Bronze	DIFTP5088	£255

● Grey Marble with coordinated bottle trap		
● Chrome	DIFTP2538	£255
● Matt Black	DIFTP2536	£255
● Brushed Brass	DIFTP2534	£255
● Brushed Bronze	DIFTP5086	£255



**WALL HUNG 600MM SHELF**

W600 x H100 x D460mm

● WM	DIFT2530	£210
● GM	DIFT2528	£210

**WALL HUNG 600MM STORAGE DRAWER**

W600 x H345 x D460mm

● WM	DIFT2526	£425
● GM	DIFT2524	£425



**WALL HUNG 800MM SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP**

W800 x H100\* x D460mm



● White Marble with coordinated bottle trap		
● Chrome	DIFTP2556	£275
● Matt Black	DIFTP2554	£275
● Brushed Brass	DIFTP2552	£275
● Brushed Bronze	DIFTP5092	£275

● Grey Marble with coordinated bottle trap		
● Chrome	DIFTP2550	£275
● Matt Black	DIFTP2548	£275
● Brushed Brass	DIFTP2546	£275
● Brushed Bronze	DIFTP5090	£275



**WALL HUNG 800MM SHELF**

W800 x H100 x D460mm

● WM	DIFT2538	£225
● GM	DIFT2536	£225

**WALL HUNG 800MM STORAGE DRAWER**

W800 x H345 x D460mm

● WM	DIFT2534	£475
● GM	DIFT2532	£475



\* Height excludes bottle trap.

# Carino

Carino modular bathroom furniture is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units which come complete with a sleek and sophisticated metal 'J' shaped rail which is routed to the cabinetry, creating an ultra modern look. Soft close doors and drawers come as standard.



White Gloss



Matt Latte

## Key Features

- Contemporary handleless design
- Silver 'J' shaped handle integrated into the units
- Choice of 2 colour finishes
- Wide choice of unit sizes and wall hung or floor standing options
- Generous white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Carino collection



# Carino

Wall hung & floor standing furniture



WG  
WHITE GLOSS



ML  
MATT LATTE

Coordinating finishes



## OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	£15
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£15
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£15
● Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	£15

New



**WALL HUNG 300MM  
2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1500 x D318mm

● WG	DIFM0472	£395
● ML	DIFT1880	£395



**WALL HUNG 615MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H335 x D465mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● WG	DIFTP1970	£525
● ML	DIFTP1974	£525



**WALL HUNG 815MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H335 x D465mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● WG	DIFTP1976	£695
● ML	DIFTP1980	£695



**FLOOR STANDING 600MM WC UNIT**  
W600 x H833 x D270mm

• Top panel height 270mm  
• Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

See page 108 for back to wall WC's.

See pages 134-135 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

● WG	DIFM0458	£310
● ML	DIFT1886	£310



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H850 x D465mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● WG	DIFTP1988	£725
● ML	DIFTP1992	£725



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H850 x D465mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● WG	DIFTP1982	£895
● ML	DIFTP1986	£895

# Elements

With a good range of colours and finishes, there is a great choice to add character and individuality to your space.



White Gloss



Seville Oak



Matt  
Antique Rose



Matt  
Graphite Grey



Matt Latte



Matt Misty Blue

## Key Features

- Contemporary style door
- Choice of 6 stunning finishes
- Wide choice of handles
- Comes with a slim edge white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Elements collection





*Muted taupe tones perfectly  
with warm bronze*



# Elements

Wall hung  
& floor standing furniture



**FLOOR STANDING  
410MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W410 x H815 x D220mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires one handle

WG	DIFTP5598	£295
SO	DIFTP5606	£295
MAR	DIFTP5602	£295
MGG	DIFTP5600	£295
ML	DIFTP5604	£295
MMB	DIFTP5608	£295

**FLOOR STANDING  
510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W510 x H848 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires one handle

WG	DIFTP2216	£400
SO	DIFTP2210	£400
MAR	DIFTP2204	£400
MGG	DIFTP2218	£400
ML	DIFTP5590	£400
MMB	DIFTP5592	£400

**WALL HUNG 510MM  
1 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W510 x H518 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires one handle

WG	DIFTP2232	£340
SO	DIFTP2226	£340
MAR	DIFTP2220	£340
MGG	DIFTP2234	£340
ML	DIFTP5594	£340
MMB	DIFTP5596	£340

- WG  
WHITE GLOSS
- SO  
SEVILLE OAK
- MAR  
MATT ANTIQUE ROSE
- MGG  
MATT GRAPHITE GREY
- ML  
MATT LATTE
- MMB  
MATT MISTY BLUE



**FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT**  
W502 x H830 x D252mm

- Top panel height 150mm
- For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

See page 108 for back to wall WCs  
See pages 134-135 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push buttons

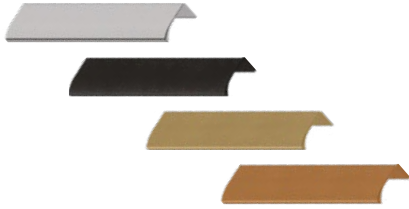
WG	DIFT3954	£195
SO	DIFT3968	£195
MAR	DIFT3962	£195
MGG	DIFT3958	£195
ML	DIFT3964	£195
MMB	DIFT3970	£195

## Coordinating finishes



**OVERFLOW RINGS**

White	DIAC0212	£15
Matt Black	DIAC0202	£15
Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£15
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	£15



**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	£20
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	£20
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	£20
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	£20



**T BAR HANDLE 160MM** (Single)  
96mm centre holes

● Matt White	DIFH0074	£13
● Matt Black	DIFH0072	£13



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0054	£27
------------------	----------	-----



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0080	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0066	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0064	£16



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0082	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0062	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0060	£16



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0084	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0070	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0068	£16



**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)  
320mm centre holes

● Matt Black	DIFH0050	£39
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0048	£39



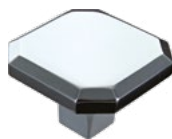
**KNOB HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0078	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0056	£16



**MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM** (Single)

● Matt Black	DIFH0058	£16
--------------	----------	-----



**DECO KNOB 34MM** (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0052	£16
----------	----------	-----



**DOME HANDLE 106MM** (Single)  
64mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0104	£10
● Walnut	DIFH0086	£10



**LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM** (Single)  
320mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0106	£35
● Walnut	DIFH0088	£35

# Kuba

Soft curves and a choice of crisp white or a wood texture finish gives the Kuba collection a natural, softer feel to your bathroom.



Textured Oak



Textured Walnut



Matt White

## Key Features

- Stunning curved edge units in a choice of a textured wood finish or a plain matt white
- Contemporary handleless design
- Comes with generous ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Kuba collection









*Get the Kuba look:*



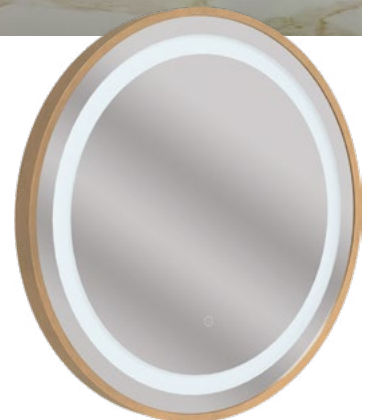
*See page 256*



*See page 223*



*See page 120*



*See page 297*

# Kuba

Wall hung and floor standing furniture



**New**  
**FLOOR STANDING 550MM WC UNIT**  
*W550 x H818 x D201mm*

- Top panel height 150mm
  - For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern
- See page 108 for back to wall WC's.  
 See pages 134-135 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

TO	DIFT4196	£250
TW	DIFT4198	£250
MW	DIFT4200	£250



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
*W350 x H1200 x D250mm*

TO	DIFT2814	£445
TW	DIFT3990	£445
MW	DIFT4194	£385



**New**  
**FLOOR STANDING 550MM 1 DOOR SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT**  
*W550 x H860 x D300mm*

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

TO	DIFTP5696	£395
TW	DIFTP5698	£395
MW	DIFTP5700	£360

## Coordinating finishes



### OVERFLOW RINGS

White	DIAC0212	£15
Matt Black	DIAC0202	£15
Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£15
<b>New</b> Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	£15





**WALL HUNG 500MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W500 x H360 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP2766	<b>£395</b>
● TW	DIFTP5584	<b>£395</b>
● MW	DIFTP5768	<b>£325</b>



*New*

**WALL HUNG 500MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W500 x H660 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP5702	<b>£510</b>
● TW	DIFTP5704	<b>£510</b>
● MW	DIFTP5706	<b>£485</b>



*New*

**FLOOR STANDING 500MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W500 x H860 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP5720	<b>£525</b>
● TW	DIFTP5722	<b>£525</b>
● MW	DIFTP5724	<b>£495</b>



**WALL HUNG 605MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W605 x H360 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP2768	<b>£435</b>
● TW	DIFTP5586	<b>£435</b>
● MW	DIFTP5770	<b>£360</b>



*New*

**WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W605 x H660 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP5708	<b>£555</b>
● TW	DIFTP5710	<b>£555</b>
● MW	DIFTP5712	<b>£525</b>



*New*

**FLOOR STANDING 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W605 x H860 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP5726	<b>£585</b>
● TW	DIFTP5728	<b>£585</b>
● MW	DIFTP5730	<b>£550</b>



**WALL HUNG 805MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W805 x H360 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP2770	<b>£525</b>
● TW	DIFTP5588	<b>£525</b>
● MW	DIFTP5772	<b>£435</b>



*New*

**WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W805 x H660 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP5714	<b>£655</b>
● TW	DIFTP5716	<b>£655</b>
● MW	DIFTP5718	<b>£620</b>



*New*

**FLOOR STANDING 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**

W805 x H860 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● TO	DIFTP5732	<b>£675</b>
● TW	DIFTP5734	<b>£675</b>
● MW	DIFTP5736	<b>£650</b>

# Volta

Volta is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units.



Grey Gloss



White Gloss



Anthracite Gloss



Oak

## Key Features

- Stylish slab style fascias
- Choice of 4 on trend finishes
- Chrome handle included but a choice of finishes also available separately
- Wide choice of unit sizes and wall hung or floor standing options
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or option to select a worktop and washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Volta collection

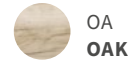




# Volta

*Wall hung & floor standing furniture*





**FLOOR STANDING  
500MM WC UNIT**  
W501 x H830 x D252mm

- Top panel height 100mm
  - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern
- See page 108 for back to wall WC's.  
See pages 134-135 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

● GG	DIFT2120	<b>£297</b>
● WG	DIFT2118	<b>£297</b>
● AG	DIFT2122	<b>£297</b>
● OA	DIFT2710	<b>£297</b>



**FLOOR STANDING 350MM  
2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1900 x D348mm

- Includes chrome handles

● GG	DIFT2126	<b>£350</b>
● WG	DIFT2124	<b>£350</b>
● AG	DIFT2128	<b>£350</b>
● OA	DIFT2708	<b>£350</b>



*Volta with inset basin*



**FLOOR STANDING 410MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W410 x H830 x D220mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle

● GG	DIFTP2100	<b>£330</b>
● WG	DIFTP2098	<b>£330</b>
● AG	DIFTP2102	<b>£330</b>
● OA	DIFTP2598	<b>£330</b>



**FLOOR STANDING 510MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W510 x H848 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles

● GG	DIFTP2112	<b>£501</b>
● WG	DIFTP2110	<b>£501</b>
● AG	DIFTP2114	<b>£501</b>
● OA	DIFTP2602	<b>£501</b>



**FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W610 x H848 x D460mm

- Available with 1 or 0 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● GG	DIFTP2124	DIFTP5470	<b>£572</b>
● WG	DIFTP2122	DIFTP5468	<b>£572</b>
● AG	DIFTP2126	DIFTP5472	<b>£572</b>
● OA	DIFTP2606	DIFTP5474	<b>£572</b>



**WALL HUNG 410MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W410 x H600 x D220mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle

● GG	DIFTP2106	<b>£308</b>
● WG	DIFTP2104	<b>£308</b>
● AG	DIFTP2108	<b>£308</b>
● OA	DIFTP2596	<b>£308</b>



**WALL HUNG 510MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W510 x H518 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles

● GG	DIFTP2118	<b>£567</b>
● WG	DIFTP2116	<b>£567</b>
● AG	DIFTP2120	<b>£567</b>
● OA	DIFTP2600	<b>£567</b>



**WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W610 x H518 x D460mm

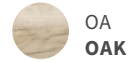
- Available with 1 or 0 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● GG	DIFTP2130	DIFTP5462	<b>£617</b>
● WG	DIFTP2128	DIFTP5460	<b>£617</b>
● AG	DIFTP2132	DIFTP5464	<b>£617</b>
● OA	DIFTP2604	DIFTP5466	<b>£617</b>



# Volta

Wall hung  
& floor standing furniture



**FLOOR STANDING 1210MM  
4 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W1210 x H848 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins
- Includes chrome handles



**WALL HUNG 1210MM  
4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W1210 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins
- Includes chrome handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
GG	DIFTP5502	DIFTP5486	<b>£1,131</b>
WG	DIFTP5500	DIFTP5484	<b>£1,131</b>
AG	DIFTP5504	DIFTP5488	<b>£1,131</b>
OA	DIFTP5506	DIFTP5490	<b>£1,131</b>

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
GG	DIFTP5494	DIFTP5478	<b>£1,197</b>
WG	DIFTP5492	DIFTP5476	<b>£1,197</b>
AG	DIFTP5496	DIFTP5480	<b>£1,197</b>
OA	DIFTP5498	DIFTP5482	<b>£1,197</b>

## Volta with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 590MM 2 DRAWER UNIT**  
- No top  
W590 x H500 x D450mm

- Includes chrome handles

GG	DIFT2114	<b>£391</b>
WG	DIFT2112	<b>£391</b>
AG	DIFT2116	<b>£391</b>
OA	DIFT2688	<b>£391</b>



**WALL HUNG 1180MM RUN**  
- No top  
W1180 x H500 x D450mm

- Includes chrome handles

GG	DIFT2294	<b>£781</b>
WG	DIFT2292	<b>£781</b>
AG	DIFT2296	<b>£781</b>
OA	DIFT2608	<b>£781</b>



**FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT**  
- No top  
W590 x H830 x D450mm

- Includes chrome handles

GG	DIFT2108	<b>£358</b>
WG	DIFT2106	<b>£358</b>
AG	DIFT2110	<b>£358</b>
OA	DIFT2690	<b>£358</b>



**FLOOR STANDING  
1180MM RUN**  
- No top  
W1180  
x H830  
x D450mm

- Includes chrome handles

GG	DIFTP2300	<b>£715</b>
WG	DIFTP2298	<b>£715</b>
AG	DIFTP2302	<b>£715</b>
OA	DIFTP2610	<b>£715</b>

### 2) Choose your top

#### WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE

W610 x D460 x H25mm	DIFT2570	<b>£73</b>
W1210 x D460 x H25mm	DIFT2572	<b>£116</b>

#### URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2574	<b>£248</b>
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2576	<b>£295</b>

#### WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0346	<b>£248</b>
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0348	<b>£295</b>



3) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Haku washbowl.  
See pages 82-83 for options

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	£15
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£15
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£15
<b>New</b> ● Brushed Bronze	DIAC0432	£15



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)^**  
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0054	£27
------------------	----------	-----



**D HANDLE 170MM (Single)^**  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0080	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0066	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0064	£16



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)^**  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0082	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0062	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0060	£16



**BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)^**  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0084	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0070	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0068	£16



**D HANDLE 330MM (Single)\***  
320mm centre holes

● Matt Black	DIFH0050	£39
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0048	£39



**LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM (Single)\***  
320mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0106	£35
● Walnut	DIFH0088	£35

^Suitable for use on floor standing units, the tall unit and 410mm wall hung unit only.  
\*Suitable for use on 510mm & 610mm wall units only.

# Venosa

Cleverly crafted for maximum storage in a compact footprint, Venosa keeps your bathroom organised, tidy, and effortlessly modern.



White Gloss



Grey Gloss



Anthracite Gloss



Oak

## Key Features

- Stylish slab style fascias
- Choice of on trend finishes
- Chrome handle included but a choice of other finishes also available
- Sleek, 1 tap hole resin one piece basin and worktop
- Soft close doors
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Venosa collection



*Basin and worktop in one for a seamless look*



*Great design for bathrooms short on space*





*Get the Venosa look:*



*See page 252*



*See page 309*



*See page 287*



*See page 223*



# Venosa

Floor standing furniture

- WG**  
**WHITE GLOSS**
- GG**  
**GREY GLOSS**
- AG**  
**ANTHRACITE GLOSS**
- OA**  
**OAK**



**FLOOR STANDING 900MM FURNITURE PACK WITH BASIN**  
W900 x H860 x D390/210mm

- Top panel height 100mm
- Includes 1 tap hole resin basin with white overflow and chrome handles

Left Hand			Right Hand		
● WG	DIFTP2734	<b>£525</b>	DIFTP2742	<b>£525</b>	
● GG	DIFTP2738	<b>£525</b>	DIFTP2746	<b>£525</b>	
● AG	DIFTP2740	<b>£525</b>	DIFTP2748	<b>£525</b>	
● OA	DIFTP2736	<b>£525</b>	DIFTP2744	<b>£525</b>	



**FLOOR STANDING 1000MM FURNITURE PACK WITH BASIN**  
W1000 x H860 x D390/210mm

- Top panel height 100mm
- Includes 1 tap hole resin basin with white overflow and chrome handles

Left Hand			Right Hand		
● WG	DIFTP2750	<b>£565</b>	DIFTP2758	<b>£565</b>	
● GG	DIFTP2754	<b>£565</b>	DIFTP2762	<b>£565</b>	
● AG	DIFTP2756	<b>£565</b>	DIFTP2764	<b>£565</b>	
● OA	DIFTP2752	<b>£565</b>	DIFTP2760	<b>£565</b>	



**FLOOR STANDING 350MM  
2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1900 x D348mm

- Includes chrome handles

● WG	DIFT2202	<b>£350</b>
● GG	DIFT2204	<b>£350</b>
● AG	DIFT2206	<b>£350</b>
● OA	DIFT2220	<b>£350</b>



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)<sup>^</sup>  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0080	<b>£16</b>
● Matt Black	DIFH0066	<b>£16</b>
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0064	<b>£16</b>



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0082	<b>£16</b>
● Matt Black	DIFH0062	<b>£16</b>
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0060	<b>£16</b>



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0084	<b>£16</b>
● Matt Black	DIFH0070	<b>£16</b>
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0068	<b>£16</b>



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0054	<b>£27</b>
------------------	----------	------------

# Dion

With a stunning blend of classic design elements from the graceful upstand on the basin through to the slender tapered legs, Dion offers a sophisticated style. Not only is it beautiful, but totally practical too with plenty of storage across the range of units.



Matt White



Matt Misty Blue



Matt Anthracite

## Key Features

- Classic design floor standing furniture
- Classic style ceramic basin with upstand
- Wide choice of handles
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Choice of 3 on trend matt finishes
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Dion collection







# Dion

*Floor standing furniture*



MW  
MATT WHITE



MMB  
MATT MISTY BLUE



MA  
MATT ANTHRACITE



**FLOOR STANDING 650MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W650 x H910 x D480mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



**FLOOR STANDING 800MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W800 x H910 x D480mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



**FLOOR STANDING 470MM  
1 DOOR MIDI BOY UNIT**  
W470 x H1107 x D400mm

• Includes 1 removable, smoked black glass shelf

● MW	DIFTP5516	<b>£795</b>
● MMB	DIFTP5514	<b>£795</b>
● MA	DIFTP5518	<b>£795</b>

● MW	DIFTP5522	<b>£825</b>
● MMB	DIFTP5520	<b>£825</b>
● MA	DIFTP5524	<b>£825</b>

● MW	DIFT3186	<b>£450</b>
● MMB	DIFT3184	<b>£450</b>
● MA	DIFT3188	<b>£450</b>



**T BAR HANDLE 160MM** (Single)  
96mm centre holes

- Matt White | DIFH0074 | **£13**
- Matt Black | DIFH0072 | **£13**



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

- Brushed Bronze | DIFH0054 | **£27**



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0080 | **£16**
- Matt Black | DIFH0066 | **£16**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0064 | **£16**



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0082 | **£16**
- Matt Black | DIFH0062 | **£16**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0060 | **£16**



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0084 | **£16**
- Matt Black | DIFH0070 | **£16**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0068 | **£16**



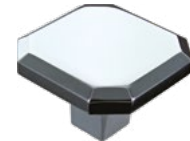
**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)  
320mm centre holes

- Matt Black | DIFH0050 | **£39**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0048 | **£39**



**MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM** (Single)

- Matt Black | DIFH0058 | **£16**



**DECO KNOB 34MM** (Single)

- Chrome | DIFH0052 | **£16**



**KNOB HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

- Chrome | DIFH0078 | **£16**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0056 | **£16**



**DOVE HANDLE 106MM** (Single)  
64mm centre holes

- Oak | DIFH0104 | **£10**
- Walnut | DIFH0086 | **£10**



**LONG DOVE HANDLE 400MM** (Single)  
320mm centre holes

- Oak | DIFH0106 | **£35**
- Walnut | DIFH0088 | **£35**

# Mayfair

Blending simple shaker design with contemporary super matt, fingerprint proof finishes, Mayfair works equally well in both modern and classic settings.



*Matt Peony*



*Matt White*



*Matt Reed Green*

## Key Features

- Simple contemporary shaker style fascias
- Choice of 3 super matt fingerprint proof finishes
- Wide choice of handles
- Comes with a slim edge white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



*Slim edge ceramic sit in basin*



*Scan to find out more about the Mayfair collection*



*Super matt (fingerprint proof finishes)*



*Useful storage for bathroom clutter*







*Get the Mayfair look:*



*See page 264*



*See page 132*



*See page 223*



*See page 299*



*See page 285*

# Mayfair

Wall hung  
& floor standing furniture



- MP  
MATT PEONY
- MW  
MATT WHITE
- MRG  
MATT REED GREEN



**WALL HUNG 300MM TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1200 x D252mm  
• Requires one handle

- MP | DIFT2646 | **£489**
- MW | DIFT2648 | **£489**
- MRG | DIFT2650 | **£489**



**WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H518 x D395mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires two handles

- MP | DIFT2682 | **£650**
- MW | DIFT2684 | **£650**
- MRG | DIFT2686 | **£650**



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H818 x D395mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires two handles

- MP | DIFT2676 | **£625**
- MW | DIFT2678 | **£625**
- MRG | DIFT2680 | **£625**



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H818 x D395mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires two handles

- MP | DIFT2688 | **£725**
- MW | DIFT2690 | **£725**
- MRG | DIFT2692 | **£725**



**FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT**  
W500 x H799 x D202mm

- Top panel height 150mm
- Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern
- See page 108 for back to wall WC's.
- See pages 134-135 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

- MP | DIFT2638 | **£320**
- MW | DIFT2640 | **£320**
- MRG | DIFT2642 | **£320**

## Coordinating finishes

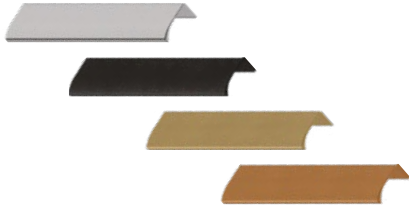


### OVERFLOW RINGS

- White | DIAC0212 | **£15**
- Matt Black | DIAC0202 | **£15**
- Brushed Brass | DIAC0200 | **£15**
- Brushed Bronze | DIAC0432 | **£15**

*New*





**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	£20
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	£20
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	£20
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	£20



**T BAR HANDLE 160MM** (Single)  
96mm centre holes

● Matt White	DIFH0074	£13
● Matt Black	DIFH0072	£13



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0054	£27
------------------	----------	-----



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0080	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0066	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0064	£16



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0082	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0062	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0060	£16



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0084	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0070	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0068	£16



**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)  
320mm centre holes

● Matt Black	DIFH0050	£39
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0048	£39



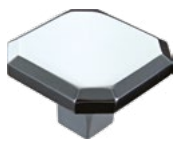
**KNOB HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0078	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0056	£16



**MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM** (Single)

● Matt Black	DIFH0058	£16
--------------	----------	-----



**DECO KNOB 34MM** (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0052	£16
----------	----------	-----



**DOME HANDLE 106MM** (Single)  
64mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0104	£10
● Walnut	DIFH0086	£10



**LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM** (Single)  
320mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0106	£35
● Walnut	DIFH0088	£35

# Washbowls

There is a wide choice of washbowls to suit our modular furniture. Washbowls are either made from ceramic or a resin material.

The basic ingredient of our resin basins is crushed dolomite rock. Rock in combination with resin gives superior hardness and flexibility and allows us to create beautiful shapes, but above all, ensures impact resistance and durability of the product during its many years of use.

Our resin basins are manufactured from 100% renewable resources and are able to be recycled too!



**ELEMI WASHBOWL**  
W564 x H173 x D323mm

Resin  
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

- White | DIPB0014 | **£270**
- Matt Latte | DIPB1424 | **£270**



**FLUTED WASHBOWL**  
W400 x H150 x D400mm

Resin  
• Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth  
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

- DIPB0084 | **£195**



**INCLINE ROUND WASHBOWL**  
W380 x H179 x D380mm

Resin  
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

- DIPB0128 | **£195**



**INCLINE RECTANGLE WASHBOWL**  
W500 x H179 x D380mm

Resin  
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

- DIPB0132 | **£235**



**LAYLA WASHBOWL**  
W460 x H152 x D320mm

Resin  
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

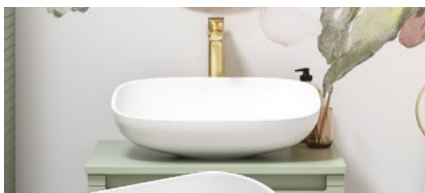
- White | DIPB0038 | **£270**
- Matt Latte | DIPB0088 | **£270**



**DECO WASHBOWL**  
W460 x H150 x D332mm

Resin  
• Requires a slotted waste, see pages 270-271

- DIPB1426 | **£295**



**BELLA MINI WASHBOWL**  
W380 x H92 x D200mm

Resin  
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

- DIPB1402 | **£80**



**AVA MINI WASHBOWL**  
W320 x H92 x D220mm

Resin  
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

- DIPB0086 | **£105**





**New**

**PENNY ROUND WASHBOWL**

W310 x H150 x D310mm

Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB0118 | **£90**



**New**

**JENNA OVAL WASHBOWL**

W520 x H140 x D320mm

Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB0116 | **£95**



**New**

**YOKO TEXTURED WASHBOWL**

W400 x H140 x D400mm

Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB0114 | **£110**



*On Trend Finish*

**LUXEY ROUND WASHBOWL**

W355 x H120 x D355mm

Ceramic

• Includes matching unslotted waste

● White	DIPB0040	<b>£195</b>
● Black	DIPB0044	<b>£195</b>
● Matt Latte	DIPB0094	<b>£195</b>
● Matt Deep Blue	DIPB0066	<b>£195</b>
● Matt Marble Effect	DIPB0052	<b>£295</b>



**LUXEY MATT WHITE SQUARE WASHBOWL**

W400 x H130 x D400mm

Ceramic

• Includes matching unslotted waste

Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0060 | **£235**



*Deep Bowl*

**BAIN DEEP WASHBOWL**

W420 x H200 x D360mm

Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB0056 | **£245**



**SUSIE ROUND WASHBOWL**

W410 x H160 x D410mm

Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB0054 | **£100**



*On Trend Finish*



**HAKU STONE EFFECT WASHBOWL**

W400 x H150 x D400mm

Ceramic

• Includes matching unslotted waste

Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0076 | **£295**



*On Trend Finish*

**OTTO MARBLE EFFECT WASHBOWL**

W460 x H130 x D330mm

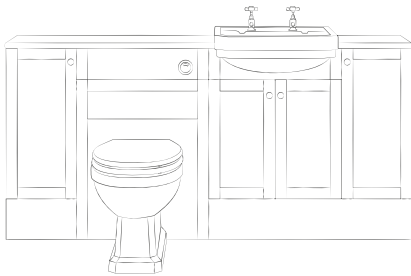
Ceramic

• Includes matching unslotted waste



● White Marble	DIPB0074	<b>£295</b>
● Grey Marble	DIPB0072	<b>£295</b>

# Fitted furniture



*Fitted* bathroom furniture is all about maximising storage space, whilst offering flexibility in layout and design. It's also a great solution for hiding unsightly pipes whilst making your space totally functional. With a clutter free bathroom you are free to relax and enjoy some 'you' time.

*Build* your bathroom - Follow our simple steps to create your dream bathroom using fitted furniture

## Step 1 Door style

Choose a door design to suit your style.



**Cara**  
22mm Contemporary, handleless door  
Pages 86-91



**Edin**  
18mm Modern, slab style door  
Pages 92-97



**Abbey**  
18mm Traditional, shaker style door  
Pages 98-103

## Colour selection

Each range is available with a choice of colour/finish options, see the individual range page for details.



## Step 2 Cabinet Style

Our cabinets are supplied rigid, and come with a wealth of great features ensuring a trouble free installation and years of hassle free use. You can also select between a light grey or oak effect finish.

Wall brackets are attached to the back of the units for easy fixing

Removable back panel to help the fitter with installation.



## Choice of unit depth

We know not all bathrooms are made equal and sometimes space is tight. That's why we offer 2 cabinet depths: 200mm and 300mm\* so that even the smallest of spaces can be functional.



## Choice of installation

Our range has the flexibility to be fitted floor standing with the use of clip on plinths to cover the adjustable 171-207mm legs, or as wall hung, with wall mounting brackets also included. This means you can really customise your design.





## Unit overview

There is a wide choice of unit sizes - offering great storage for all your bathroom essentials from toilet rolls and towels to toiletries and more.

Our slim depth units are great to use as wall units so you can maximise floor and wall space.

Finally, whether you are using a light grey cabinet or an oak cabinet you will need to use add on end panels to coordinate with your door fascia and create a seamless look.



Plant on end panels

## Step 3 Basin & Toilet options

Choose from semi recessed basins, washbowls or a one piece basin and worktop in one!

See pages 104-108 for options.



## Step 4 Select a Worktop

Our worktops are hard wearing and durable and come in a great choice of finishes.

See pages 109-110 to choose.



## Step 5 Handle choice

Finally, unless you have chosen Cara, our handleless range, you'll need unit handles! Get creative and totally customise your design with our wide range in a choice of finishes. See page 111.



# Cara

Turn your bathroom into a stunning centrepiece with Cara's beautiful contemporary style furniture.



Matt Stone



Matt Graphite Grey



White Gloss



Matt Dove Grey



Matt Green Camo



Matt Arley Blue



## Key Features

- 22mm premium doors and fascias
- Available to install wall mounted or floorstanding with plinth
- Wide choice of unit options
- Standard (322mm) and slim (222mm) depth unit options
- Option to use with a one piece basin and top or with a worktop and washbowl or semi recessed basin
- Coordinating end panels and plinths available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction

£ £



Scan to find out more about the Cara collection







# Cara

Fitted Furniture



MS  
MATT STONE



MGG  
MATT GRAPHITE GREY



WG  
WHITE GLOSS



MDG  
MATT DOVE GREY



MGC  
MATT GREEN CAMO



MAB  
MATT ARLEY BLUE



**200MM SLIM UNIT**

W200 x H640\* x D222mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



**200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT**

W200 x H640\* x D322mm

- 1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



**300MM SLIM UNIT**

W300 x H640\* x D222mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3270	DIFTP3300	<b>£250</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3330	DIFTP3360	<b>£250</b>
● WG	DIFTP3390	DIFTP3420	<b>£250</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3450	DIFTP3480	<b>£250</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3510	DIFTP3540	<b>£250</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3570	DIFTP3600	<b>£250</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3272	DIFTP3302	<b>£330</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3332	DIFTP3362	<b>£330</b>
● WG	DIFTP3392	DIFTP3422	<b>£330</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3452	DIFTP3482	<b>£330</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3512	DIFTP3542	<b>£330</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3572	DIFTP3602	<b>£330</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3274	DIFTP3304	<b>£270</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3334	DIFTP3364	<b>£270</b>
● WG	DIFTP3394	DIFTP3424	<b>£270</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3454	DIFTP3484	<b>£270</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3514	DIFTP3544	<b>£270</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3574	DIFTP3604	<b>£270</b>



**300MM STANDARD UNIT**

W300 x H640\* x D322mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



**300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT**

W300 x H640\* x D322mm

- Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**300MM TALL UNIT**

W300 x H1760\* x D322mm

- 5 shelves (3 adjustable)
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3276	DIFTP3306	<b>£290</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3336	DIFTP3366	<b>£290</b>
● WG	DIFTP3396	DIFTP3426	<b>£290</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3456	DIFTP3486	<b>£290</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3516	DIFTP3546	<b>£290</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3576	DIFTP3606	<b>£290</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3278	DIFTP3308	<b>£620</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3338	DIFTP3368	<b>£620</b>
● WG	DIFTP3398	DIFTP3428	<b>£620</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3458	DIFTP3488	<b>£620</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3518	DIFTP3548	<b>£620</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3578	DIFTP3608	<b>£620</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3280	DIFTP3310	<b>£555</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3340	DIFTP3370	<b>£555</b>
● WG	DIFTP3400	DIFTP3430	<b>£555</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3460	DIFTP3490	<b>£555</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3520	DIFTP3550	<b>£555</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3580	DIFTP3610	<b>£555</b>



**500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT**

W500 x H640\* x D222mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT**

W500 x H640\* x D322mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT**

W600 x H640\* x D222mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3282	DIFTP3312	<b>£365</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3342	DIFTP3372	<b>£365</b>
● WG	DIFTP3402	DIFTP3432	<b>£365</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3462	DIFTP3492	<b>£365</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3522	DIFTP3552	<b>£365</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3582	DIFTP3612	<b>£365</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3284	DIFTP3314	<b>£385</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3344	DIFTP3374	<b>£385</b>
● WG	DIFTP3404	DIFTP3434	<b>£385</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3464	DIFTP3494	<b>£385</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3524	DIFTP3554	<b>£385</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3584	DIFTP3614	<b>£385</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3286	DIFTP3316	<b>£405</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3346	DIFTP3376	<b>£405</b>
● WG	DIFTP3406	DIFTP3436	<b>£405</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3466	DIFTP3496	<b>£405</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3526	DIFTP3556	<b>£405</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3586	DIFTP3616	<b>£405</b>

\*Excluding legs/plinth.

MS  
MATT STONE

MGG  
MATT GRAPHITE GREY

WG  
WHITE GLOSS

MDG  
MATT DOVE GREY



**600MM STANDARD  
BASIN UNIT**  
*W600 x H640\* x D322mm*

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**500MM SLIM WC UNIT**  
*W500 x H820 x D222mm*

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**500MM STANDARD WC UNIT**  
*W500 x H820 x D322mm*

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3288	DIFTP3318	<b>£415</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3348	DIFTP3378	<b>£415</b>
● WG	DIFTP3408	DIFTP3438	<b>£415</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3468	DIFTP3498	<b>£415</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3528	DIFTP3558	<b>£415</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3588	DIFTP3618	<b>£415</b>

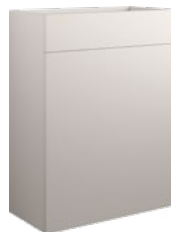
	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3290	DIFTP3320	<b>£340</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3350	DIFTP3380	<b>£340</b>
● WG	DIFTP3410	DIFTP3440	<b>£340</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3470	DIFTP3500	<b>£340</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3530	DIFTP3560	<b>£340</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3590	DIFTP3620	<b>£340</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3292	DIFTP3322	<b>£350</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3352	DIFTP3382	<b>£350</b>
● WG	DIFTP3412	DIFTP3442	<b>£350</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3472	DIFTP3502	<b>£350</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3532	DIFTP3562	<b>£350</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3592	DIFTP3622	<b>£350</b>



**600MM  
SLIM WC UNIT**  
*W600 x H820 x D222mm*

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM  
STANDARD WC UNIT**  
*W600 x H820 x D322mm*

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM  
MIRRORED UNIT**  
*W600  
x H640  
x D222mm*

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3294	DIFTP3324	<b>£350</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3354	DIFTP3384	<b>£350</b>
● WG	DIFTP3414	DIFTP3444	<b>£350</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3474	DIFTP3504	<b>£350</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3534	DIFTP3564	<b>£350</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3594	DIFTP3624	<b>£350</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3296	DIFTP3326	<b>£360</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3356	DIFTP3386	<b>£360</b>
● WG	DIFTP3416	DIFTP3446	<b>£360</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3476	DIFTP3506	<b>£360</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3536	DIFTP3566	<b>£360</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3596	DIFTP3626	<b>£360</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3298	DIFTP3328	<b>£475</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3358	DIFTP3388	<b>£475</b>
● WG	DIFTP3418	DIFTP3448	<b>£475</b>
● MDG	DIFTP3478	DIFTP3508	<b>£475</b>
● MGC	DIFTP3538	DIFTP3568	<b>£475</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3598	DIFTP3628	<b>£475</b>



**600MM SLIM  
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**  
*W600 x H1120 x D222mm*

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM STANDARD  
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**  
*W600 x H1120 x D322mm*

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**1236MM  
SLIM BASIN  
& WC PACK**  
*W1236  
x H820  
x D222mm*

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5220	DIFTP5224	<b>£585</b>
● MGG	DIFTP5228	DIFTP5232	<b>£585</b>
● WG	DIFTP5236	DIFTP5240	<b>£585</b>
● MDG	DIFTP5244	DIFTP5248	<b>£585</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5252	DIFTP5256	<b>£585</b>
● MAB	DIFTP5260	DIFTP5264	<b>£585</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5218	DIFTP5222	<b>£615</b>
● MGG	DIFTP5226	DIFTP5230	<b>£615</b>
● WG	DIFTP5234	DIFTP5238	<b>£615</b>
● MDG	DIFTP5242	DIFTP5246	<b>£615</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5250	DIFTP5254	<b>£615</b>
● MAB	DIFTP5258	DIFTP5262	<b>£615</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4910	DIFTP4946	<b>£890</b>
● MGG	DIFTP4912	DIFTP4948	<b>£890</b>
● WG	DIFTP4914	DIFTP4950	<b>£890</b>
● MDG	DIFTP4916	DIFTP4952	<b>£890</b>
● MGC	DIFTP4918	DIFTP4954	<b>£890</b>
● MAB	DIFTP4920	DIFTP4956	<b>£890</b>

MGC  
MATT GREEN CAMO

MAB  
MATT ARLEY BLUE

# bathrooms to love FITTED FURNITURE



**1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK**  
W1236 x H820 x D322mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4062	DIFTP4098	<b>£900</b>
● MGG	DIFTP4064	DIFTP4100	<b>£900</b>
● WG	DIFTP4066	DIFTP4102	<b>£900</b>
● MDG	DIFTP4068	DIFTP4104	<b>£900</b>
● MGC	DIFTP4070	DIFTP4106	<b>£900</b>
● MAB	DIFTP4072	DIFTP4108	<b>£900</b>



**1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
W1536 x H820 x D222mm

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4958	DIFTP4994	<b>£995</b>
● MGG	DIFTP4960	DIFTP4996	<b>£995</b>
● WG	DIFTP4962	DIFTP4998	<b>£995</b>
● MDG	DIFTP4964	DIFTP5000	<b>£995</b>
● MGC	DIFTP4966	DIFTP5002	<b>£995</b>
● MAB	DIFTP4968	DIFTP5004	<b>£995</b>



**1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
W1536 x H820 x D322mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4110	DIFTP4146	<b>£1,100</b>
● MGG	DIFTP4112	DIFTP4148	<b>£1,100</b>
● WG	DIFTP4114	DIFTP4150	<b>£1,100</b>
● MDG	DIFTP4116	DIFTP4152	<b>£1,100</b>
● MGC	DIFTP4118	DIFTP4154	<b>£1,100</b>
● MAB	DIFTP4120	DIFTP4156	<b>£1,100</b>



**1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK**  
W1536 x H820 x D322mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4158	DIFTP4194	<b>£1,450</b>
● MGG	DIFTP4160	DIFTP4196	<b>£1,450</b>
● WG	DIFTP4162	DIFTP4198	<b>£1,450</b>
● MDG	DIFTP4164	DIFTP4200	<b>£1,450</b>
● MGC	DIFTP4166	DIFTP4202	<b>£1,450</b>
● MAB	DIFTP4168	DIFTP4204	<b>£1,450</b>



**1200MM PLINTH**  
W1200 x H180 x D18mm

● MS	DIFT2934	<b>£40</b>
● MGG	DIFT3462	<b>£40</b>
● WG	DIFT3484	<b>£40</b>
● MDG	DIFT3506	<b>£40</b>
● MGC	DIFT2962	<b>£40</b>
● MAB	DIFT3952	<b>£40</b>



**2400MM PLINTH**  
W2400 x H180 x D18mm

● MS	DIFT2944	<b>£80</b>
● MGG	DIFT3682	<b>£80</b>
● WG	DIFT3942	<b>£80</b>
● MDG	DIFT3946	<b>£80</b>
● MGC	DIFT2972	<b>£80</b>
● MAB	DIFT3630	<b>£80</b>



**SLIM DEPTH END PANEL**  
W230 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our slim depth units
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT2946	<b>£95</b>
● MGG	DIFT3460	<b>£95</b>
● WG	DIFT3482	<b>£95</b>
● MDG	DIFT3504	<b>£95</b>
● MGC	DIFT2974	<b>£95</b>
● MAB	DIFT3950	<b>£95</b>



**STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL**  
W330 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our standard depth units
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT2926	<b>£110</b>
● MGG	DIFT3684	<b>£110</b>
● WG	DIFT3944	<b>£110</b>
● MDG	DIFT3948	<b>£110</b>
● MGC	DIFT2954	<b>£110</b>
● MAB	DIFT3634	<b>£110</b>



**1940MM END PANEL**  
W330 x H1940 x D18mm

- Use as tall end panel for our tall unit or WC unit with storage unit above
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT2948	<b>£235</b>
● MGG	DIFT3686	<b>£235</b>
● WG	DIFT4132	<b>£235</b>
● MDG	DIFT4018	<b>£235</b>
● MGC	DIFT2976	<b>£235</b>
● MAB	DIFT3636	<b>£235</b>

# Edin

With a whole host of colours to choose from Edin offers plenty of choice, who says maximising storage space has to be boring!



White Gloss



Matt Graphite Grey



Matt Dove Grey



Havana Oak



Matt Stone



Matt Green



Warm Walnut



Matt Arley Blue



## Key Features

- 18mm doors and fascias
- Available to install wall mounted or floorstanding with plinth
- Wide choice of unit options
- Standard (318mm) and slim (218mm) depth unit options
- Option to use with a one piece basin and top or with a worktop and washbowl or semi recessed basin
- Coordinating end panels and plinths available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction

£ £



Scan to find out more about the Edin collection







# Edin

## Fitted Furniture

bathrooms to love  
FITTED FURNITURE

HO  
HAVANA OAK

MS  
MATT STONE

WG  
WHITE GLOSS

MGG  
MATT GRAPHITE GREY

MDG  
MATT DOVE GREY

MG  
MATT GREEN

WW  
WARM WALNUT

MAB  
MATT ARLEY BLUE



**200MM SLIM UNIT**  
W200 x H640\* x D218mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2790	DIFTP2820	£230
MGG	DIFTP2850	DIFTP2880	£230
MDG	DIFTP2910	DIFTP2940	£230
HO	DIFTP2970	DIFTP3000	£230
MS	DIFTP3030	DIFTP3060	£230
MG	DIFTP3090	DIFTP3120	£230
WW	DIFTP3150	DIFTP3180	£230
MAB	DIFTP3210	DIFTP3240	£230



**200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT**  
W200 x H640\* x D318

- 1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2792	DIFTP2822	£305
MGG	DIFTP2852	DIFTP2882	£305
MDG	DIFTP2912	DIFTP2942	£305
HO	DIFTP2972	DIFTP3002	£305
MS	DIFTP3032	DIFTP3062	£305
MG	DIFTP3092	DIFTP3122	£305
WW	DIFTP3152	DIFTP3182	£305
MAB	DIFTP3212	DIFTP3242	£305



**300MM SLIM UNIT**  
W300 x H640\* x D218

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2794	DIFTP2824	£240
MGG	DIFTP2854	DIFTP2884	£240
MDG	DIFTP2914	DIFTP2944	£240
HO	DIFTP2974	DIFTP3004	£240
MS	DIFTP3034	DIFTP3064	£240
MG	DIFTP3094	DIFTP3124	£240
WW	DIFTP3154	DIFTP3184	£240
MAB	DIFTP3214	DIFTP3244	£240



**300MM STANDARD UNIT**  
W300 x H640\* x D318mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2796	DIFTP2826	£255
MGG	DIFTP2856	DIFTP2886	£255
MDG	DIFTP2916	DIFTP2946	£255
HO	DIFTP2976	DIFTP3006	£255
MS	DIFTP3036	DIFTP3066	£255
MG	DIFTP3096	DIFTP3126	£255
WW	DIFTP3156	DIFTP3186	£255
MAB	DIFTP3216	DIFTP3246	£255



**300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT**  
W300 x H640\* x D318mm

- Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2798	DIFTP2828	£565
MGG	DIFTP2858	DIFTP2888	£565
MDG	DIFTP2918	DIFTP2948	£565
HO	DIFTP2978	DIFTP3008	£565
MS	DIFTP3038	DIFTP3068	£565
MG	DIFTP3098	DIFTP3128	£565
WW	DIFTP3158	DIFTP3188	£565
MAB	DIFTP3218	DIFTP3248	£565



**300MM TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1760\* x D318mm

- 5 shelves (3 adjustable)
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2800	DIFTP2830	£515
MGG	DIFTP2860	DIFTP2890	£515
MDG	DIFTP2920	DIFTP2950	£515
HO	DIFTP2980	DIFTP3010	£515
MS	DIFTP3040	DIFTP3070	£515
MG	DIFTP3100	DIFTP3130	£515
WW	DIFTP3160	DIFTP3190	£515
MAB	DIFTP3220	DIFTP3250	£515



**500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT**  
W500 x H640\* x D218

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2802	DIFTP2832	£345
MGG	DIFTP2862	DIFTP2892	£345
MDG	DIFTP2922	DIFTP2952	£345
HO	DIFTP2982	DIFTP3012	£345
MS	DIFTP3042	DIFTP3072	£345
MG	DIFTP3102	DIFTP3132	£345
WW	DIFTP3162	DIFTP3192	£345
MAB	DIFTP3222	DIFTP3252	£345



**500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT**  
W500 x H640\* x D318mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2804	DIFTP2834	£370
MGG	DIFTP2864	DIFTP2894	£370
MDG	DIFTP2924	DIFTP2954	£370
HO	DIFTP2984	DIFTP3014	£370
MS	DIFTP3044	DIFTP3074	£370
MG	DIFTP3104	DIFTP3134	£370
WW	DIFTP3164	DIFTP3194	£370
MAB	DIFTP3224	DIFTP3254	£370



**600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT**  
W600 x H640\* x D218mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2806	DIFTP2836	£390
MGG	DIFTP2866	DIFTP2896	£390
MDG	DIFTP2926	DIFTP2956	£390
HO	DIFTP2986	DIFTP3016	£390
MS	DIFTP3046	DIFTP3076	£390
MG	DIFTP3106	DIFTP3136	£390
WW	DIFTP3166	DIFTP3196	£390
MAB	DIFTP3226	DIFTP3256	£390

\*Excluding legs/plinth.



WG  
WHITE GLOSS



MGG  
MATT GRAPHITE GREY



MDG  
MATT DOVE GREY



HO  
HAVANA OAK



MS  
MATT STONE



**600MM STANDARD  
BASIN UNIT**  
*W600 x H640\* x D318mm*  
• Removable back for easy access  
• Adjustable legs, door fixings  
& wall hanging brackets included



**500MM SLIM WC UNIT**  
*W500 x H820 x D218mm*  
• Top panel height 145mm  
• Includes fascia clips  
• Adjustable legs & wall hanging  
brackets included



**500MM STANDARD WC UNIT**  
*W500 x H820 x D318mm*  
• Top panel height 145mm  
• Includes fascia clips  
• Adjustable legs & wall hanging  
brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2808	DIFTP2838	£400
MGG	DIFTP2868	DIFTP2898	£400
MDG	DIFTP2928	DIFTP2958	£400
HO	DIFTP2988	DIFTP3018	£400
MS	DIFTP3048	DIFTP3078	£400
MG	DIFTP3108	DIFTP3138	£400
WW	DIFTP3168	DIFTP3198	£400
MAB	DIFTP3228	DIFTP3258	£400

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2810	DIFTP2840	£320
MGG	DIFTP2870	DIFTP2900	£320
MDG	DIFTP2930	DIFTP2960	£320
HO	DIFTP2990	DIFTP3020	£320
MS	DIFTP3050	DIFTP3080	£320
MG	DIFTP3110	DIFTP3140	£320
WW	DIFTP3170	DIFTP3200	£320
MAB	DIFTP3230	DIFTP3260	£320

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2812	DIFTP2842	£330
MGG	DIFTP2872	DIFTP2902	£330
MDG	DIFTP2932	DIFTP2962	£330
HO	DIFTP2992	DIFTP3022	£330
MS	DIFTP3052	DIFTP3082	£330
MG	DIFTP3112	DIFTP3142	£330
WW	DIFTP3172	DIFTP3202	£330
MAB	DIFTP3232	DIFTP3262	£330



**600MM  
SLIM WC UNIT**  
*W600 x H820 x D218mm*  
• Top panel height 145mm  
• Includes fascia clips  
• Adjustable legs & wall hanging  
brackets included



**600MM STANDARD  
WC UNIT**  
*W600 x H820 x D318mm*  
• Top panel height 145mm  
• Includes fascia clips  
• Adjustable legs & wall hanging  
brackets included



**600MM  
MIRRORED UNIT**  
*W600  
x H640  
x D218mm*  
• 1 adjustable shelf  
• Door fixings & wall hanging  
brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2814	DIFTP2844	£340
MGG	DIFTP2874	DIFTP2904	£340
MDG	DIFTP2934	DIFTP2964	£340
HO	DIFTP2994	DIFTP3024	£340
MS	DIFTP3054	DIFTP3084	£340
MG	DIFTP3114	DIFTP3144	£340
WW	DIFTP3174	DIFTP3204	£340
MAB	DIFTP3234	DIFTP3264	£340

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2816	DIFTP2846	£350
MGG	DIFTP2876	DIFTP2906	£350
MDG	DIFTP2936	DIFTP2966	£350
HO	DIFTP2996	DIFTP3026	£350
MS	DIFTP3056	DIFTP3086	£350
MG	DIFTP3116	DIFTP3146	£350
WW	DIFTP3176	DIFTP3206	£350
MAB	DIFTP3236	DIFTP3266	£350

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2818	DIFTP2848	£460
MGG	DIFTP2878	DIFTP2908	£460
MDG	DIFTP2938	DIFTP2968	£460
HO	DIFTP2998	DIFTP3028	£460
MS	DIFTP3058	DIFTP3088	£460
MG	DIFTP3118	DIFTP3148	£460
WW	DIFTP3178	DIFTP3208	£460
MAB	DIFTP3238	DIFTP3268	£460



**600MM SLIM  
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**  
*W600 x H1120 x D218mm*  
• 2 adjustable shelves  
• Door fixings & wall hanging  
brackets included



**600MM STANDARD  
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**  
*W600 x H1120 x D318mm*  
• 2 adjustable shelves  
• Door fixings & wall hanging  
brackets included



**1236MM  
SLIM BASIN  
& WC PACK**  
*W1236  
x H820  
x D218mm*

• Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit,  
plinth and end panels  
• Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP5156	DIFTP5160	£555
MGG	DIFTP5164	DIFTP5168	£555
MDG	DIFTP5172	DIFTP5176	£555
HO	DIFTP5180	DIFTP5184	£555
MS	DIFTP5188	DIFTP5192	£555
MG	DIFTP5196	DIFTP5200	£555
WW	DIFTP5204	DIFTP5208	£555
MAB	DIFTP5212	DIFTP5216	£555

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP5154	DIFTP5158	£595
MGG	DIFTP5162	DIFTP5166	£595
MDG	DIFTP5170	DIFTP5174	£595
HO	DIFTP5178	DIFTP5182	£595
MS	DIFTP5186	DIFTP5190	£595
MG	DIFTP5194	DIFTP5198	£595
WW	DIFTP5202	DIFTP5206	£595
MAB	DIFTP5210	DIFTP5214	£595

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP4786	DIFTP4834	£825
MGG	DIFTP4782	DIFTP4830	£825
MDG	DIFTP4784	DIFTP4832	£825
HO	DIFTP4788	DIFTP4836	£825
MS	DIFTP4790	DIFTP4838	£825
MG	DIFTP4792	DIFTP4840	£825
WW	DIFTP4796	DIFTP4844	£825
MAB	DIFTP4794	DIFTP4842	£825



MG  
MATT GREEN



WW  
WARM WALNUT



MAB  
MATT ARLEY BLUE

# bathrooms to love FITTED FURNITURE



## 1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK

W1236 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● WG	DIFTP3874	DIFTP3906	£850
● MGG	DIFTP3870	DIFTP3902	£850
● MDG	DIFTP3872	DIFTP3904	£850
● HO	DIFTP3876	DIFTP3908	£850
● MS	DIFTP3878	DIFTP3910	£850
● MG	DIFTP3880	DIFTP3912	£850
● WW	DIFTP3884	DIFTP3916	£850
● MAB	DIFTP3882	DIFTP3914	£850



## 1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1536 x H820 x D218mm

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● WG	DIFTP4850	DIFTP4898	£925
● MGG	DIFTP4846	DIFTP4894	£925
● MDG	DIFTP4848	DIFTP4896	£925
● HO	DIFTP4852	DIFTP4900	£925
● MS	DIFTP4854	DIFTP4902	£925
● MG	DIFTP4856	DIFTP4904	£925
● WW	DIFTP4860	DIFTP4908	£925
● MAB	DIFTP4858	DIFTP4906	£925



## 1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1536 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● WG	DIFTP3938	DIFTP3970	£995
● MGG	DIFTP3934	DIFTP3966	£995
● MDG	DIFTP3936	DIFTP3968	£995
● HO	DIFTP3940	DIFTP3972	£995
● MS	DIFTP3942	DIFTP3974	£995
● MG	DIFTP3944	DIFTP3976	£995
● WW	DIFTP3948	DIFTP3980	£995
● MAB	DIFTP3946	DIFTP3978	£995



## 1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK

W1536 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● WG	DIFTP4002	DIFTP4050	£1,400
● MGG	DIFTP3998	DIFTP4046	£1,400
● MDG	DIFTP4000	DIFTP4048	£1,400
● HO	DIFTP4004	DIFTP4052	£1,400
● MS	DIFTP4006	DIFTP4054	£1,400
● MG	DIFTP4008	DIFTP4056	£1,400
● WW	DIFTP4012	DIFTP4060	£1,400
● MAB	DIFTP4010	DIFTP4058	£1,400



## 1200MM PLINTH

W1200 x H180 x D18mm

● WG	DIFT3440	£40
● MGG	DIFT3396	£40
● MDG	DIFT3418	£40
● HO	DIFT2890	£40
● MS	DIFT2906	£40
● MG	DIFT3206	£40
● WW	DIFT3296	£40
● MAB	DIFT3676	£40



## 2400MM PLINTH

W2400 x H180 x D18mm

● WG	DIFT3938	£80
● MGG	DIFT3930	£80
● MDG	DIFT3934	£80
● HO	DIFT2870	£80
● MS	DIFT2916	£80
● MG	DIFT3216	£80
● WW	DIFT3294	£80
● MAB	DIFT3674	£80



## 230MM SLIM DEPTH END PANEL

W230 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our slim depth units
- Can be cut to size

● WG	DIFT3438	£80
● MGG	DIFT3394	£80
● MDG	DIFT3416	£80
● HO	DIFT3242	£80
● MS	DIFT2918	£80
● MG	DIFT3218	£80
● WW	DIFT3290	£80
● MAB	DIFT3672	£80



## 330MM STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL

W330 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our standard depth units
- Can be cut to size

● WG	DIFT3940	£100
● MGG	DIFT3932	£100
● MDG	DIFT3936	£100
● HO	DIFT2892	£100
● MS	DIFT2898	£100
● MG	DIFT3198	£100
● WW	DIFT3298	£100
● MAB	DIFT3678	£100



## 1940MM END PANEL

W330 x H1940 x D18mm

- Use as tall end panel for our tall unit or WC unit with storage unit above
- Can be cut to size

● WG	DIFT4130	£235
● MGG	DIFT4128	£235
● MDG	DIFT4016	£235
● HO	DIFT2894	£235
● MS	DIFT2920	£235
● MG	DIFT3220	£235
● WW	DIFT3300	£235
● MAB	DIFT3680	£235

# Abbey

A simple shaker style design offers a timeless look - available in a great range of stunning colours.



Matt Stone



Matt Arley Blue



Matt Graphite Grey



Matt White



Matt Green Camo

## Key Features

- 18mm doors and fascias
- Available to install wall mounted or floorstanding with plinth
- Wide choice of unit options
- Standard (318mm) and slim (218mm) depth unit options
- Option to use with a one piece basin and top or with a worktop and washbowl or semi recessed basin
- Coordinating end panels and plinths available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



*Ultra slim units available for the tightest of spaces*



Scan to find out more about the Abbey collection



*Soft close doors and drawers as standard*



*A one piece basin is both practical and stylish*





# Abbey

Fitted Furniture



MS  
MATT STONE



MAB  
MATT ARLEY BLUE



MGG  
MATT GRAPHITE GREY



MW  
MATT WHITE



MGC  
MATT GREEN CAMO



**200MM SLIM UNIT**  
W200 x H640\* x D218mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



**200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT**  
W200 x H640\* x D318

- 1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



**300MM SLIM UNIT**  
W300 x H640\* x D218

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3630	DIFTP3660	£250
● MAB	DIFTP3690	DIFTP3720	£250
● MGG	DIFTP3750	DIFTP3780	£250
● MW	DIFTP3810	DIFTP3840	£250
● MGC	DIFTP5298	DIFTP5332	£250

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3632	DIFTP3662	£330
● MAB	DIFTP3692	DIFTP3722	£330
● MGG	DIFTP3752	DIFTP3782	£330
● MW	DIFTP3812	DIFTP3842	£330
● MGC	DIFTP5300	DIFTP5334	£330

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3634	DIFTP3664	£270
● MAB	DIFTP3694	DIFTP3724	£270
● MGG	DIFTP3754	DIFTP3784	£270
● MW	DIFTP3814	DIFTP3844	£270
● MGC	DIFTP5302	DIFTP5336	£270



**300MM STANDARD UNIT**  
W300 x H640\* x D318mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



**300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT**  
W300 x H640\* x D318mm

- Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**300MM TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1760\* x D318mm

- 5 shelves (3 adjustable)
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3636	DIFTP3666	£290
● MAB	DIFTP3696	DIFTP3726	£290
● MGG	DIFTP3756	DIFTP3786	£290
● MW	DIFTP3816	DIFTP3846	£290
● MGC	DIFTP5304	DIFTP5338	£290

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3638	DIFTP3668	£620
● MAB	DIFTP3698	DIFTP3728	£620
● MGG	DIFTP3758	DIFTP3788	£620
● MW	DIFTP3818	DIFTP3848	£620
● MGC	DIFTP5306	DIFTP5340	£620

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3640	DIFTP3670	£555
● MAB	DIFTP3700	DIFTP3730	£555
● MGG	DIFTP3760	DIFTP3790	£555
● MW	DIFTP3820	DIFTP3850	£555
● MGC	DIFTP5308	DIFTP5342	£555



**500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT**  
W500 x H640\* x D218

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT**  
W500 x H640\* x D318mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT**  
W600 x H640\* x D218mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3642	DIFTP3672	£365
● MAB	DIFTP3702	DIFTP3732	£365
● MGG	DIFTP3762	DIFTP3792	£365
● MW	DIFTP3822	DIFTP3852	£365
● MGC	DIFTP5310	DIFTP5344	£365

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3644	DIFTP3674	£385
● MAB	DIFTP3704	DIFTP3734	£385
● MGG	DIFTP3764	DIFTP3794	£385
● MW	DIFTP3824	DIFTP3854	£385
● MGC	DIFTP5312	DIFTP5346	£385

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3646	DIFTP3676	£405
● MAB	DIFTP3706	DIFTP3736	£405
● MGG	DIFTP3766	DIFTP3796	£405
● MW	DIFTP3826	DIFTP3856	£405
● MGC	DIFTP5314	DIFTP5348	£405

\*Excluding legs/plinth.

MS  
MATT STONE

MAB  
MATT ARLEY BLUE

MGG  
MATT GRAPHITE GREY

MW  
MATT WHITE



**600MM STANDARD  
BASIN UNIT**  
*W600 x H640\* x D318mm*

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**500MM SLIM WC UNIT**  
*W500 x H820 x D218mm*

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**500MM STANDARD WC UNIT**  
*W500 x H820 x D318mm*

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3648	DIFTP3678	<b>£415</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3708	DIFTP3738	<b>£415</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3768	DIFTP3798	<b>£415</b>
● MW	DIFTP3828	DIFTP3858	<b>£415</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5316	DIFTP5350	<b>£415</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3650	DIFTP3680	<b>£340</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3710	DIFTP3740	<b>£340</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3770	DIFTP3800	<b>£340</b>
● MW	DIFTP3830	DIFTP3860	<b>£340</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5318	DIFTP5352	<b>£340</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3652	DIFTP3682	<b>£350</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3712	DIFTP3742	<b>£350</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3772	DIFTP3802	<b>£350</b>
● MW	DIFTP3832	DIFTP3862	<b>£350</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5320	DIFTP5354	<b>£350</b>



**600MM  
SLIM WC UNIT**  
*W600 x H820 x D218mm*

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM STANDARD  
WC UNIT**  
*W600 x H820 x D318mm*

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM  
MIRRORED UNIT**  
*W600  
x H640  
x D218mm*

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3654	DIFTP3684	<b>£350</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3714	DIFTP3744	<b>£350</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3774	DIFTP3804	<b>£350</b>
● MW	DIFTP3834	DIFTP3864	<b>£350</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5322	DIFTP5356	<b>£350</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3656	DIFTP3686	<b>£360</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3716	DIFTP3746	<b>£360</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3776	DIFTP3806	<b>£360</b>
● MW	DIFTP3836	DIFTP3866	<b>£360</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5324	DIFTP5358	<b>£360</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3658	DIFTP3688	<b>£475</b>
● MAB	DIFTP3718	DIFTP3748	<b>£475</b>
● MGG	DIFTP3778	DIFTP3808	<b>£475</b>
● MW	DIFTP3838	DIFTP3868	<b>£475</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5326	DIFTP5360	<b>£475</b>



**600MM SLIM  
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**  
*W600 x H1120 x D218mm*

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM STANDARD  
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**  
*W600 x H1120 x D318mm*

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**1236MM  
SLIM BASIN  
& WC PACK**  
*W1236  
x H820  
x D218mm*

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5268	DIFTP5272	<b>£585</b>
● MAB	DIFTP5276	DIFTP5280	<b>£585</b>
● MGG	DIFTP5284	DIFTP5288	<b>£585</b>
● MW	DIFTP5292	DIFTP5296	<b>£585</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5330	DIFTP5364	<b>£585</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5266	DIFTP5270	<b>£615</b>
● MAB	DIFTP5274	DIFTP5278	<b>£615</b>
● MGG	DIFTP5282	DIFTP5286	<b>£615</b>
● MW	DIFTP5290	DIFTP5294	<b>£615</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5328	DIFTP5362	<b>£615</b>

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5006	DIFTP5036	<b>£890</b>
● MAB	DIFTP5008	DIFTP5038	<b>£890</b>
● MGG	DIFTP5010	DIFTP5040	<b>£890</b>
● MW	DIFTP5014	DIFTP5044	<b>£890</b>
● MGC	DIFTP5012	DIFTP5042	<b>£890</b>



**1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK**

W1236 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4206	DIFTP4236	£900
● MAB	DIFTP4208	DIFTP4238	£900
● MGG	DIFTP4210	DIFTP4240	£900
● MW	DIFTP4214	DIFTP4244	£900
● MGC	DIFTP4212	DIFTP4242	£900



**1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**

W1536 x H820 x D218mm

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit, 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5046	DIFTP5076	£995
● MAB	DIFTP5048	DIFTP5078	£995
● MGG	DIFTP5050	DIFTP5080	£995
● MW	DIFTP5054	DIFTP5084	£995
● MGC	DIFTP5052	DIFTP5082	£995



**1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**

W1536 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit, 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4246	DIFTP4276	£1,100
● MAB	DIFTP4248	DIFTP4278	£1,100
● MGG	DIFTP4250	DIFTP4280	£1,100
● MW	DIFTP4254	DIFTP4284	£1,100
● MGC	DIFTP4252	DIFTP4282	£1,100



**1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK**

W1536 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit, 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4286	DIFTP4316	£1,450
● MAB	DIFTP4288	DIFTP4318	£1,450
● MGG	DIFTP4290	DIFTP4320	£1,450
● MW	DIFTP4294	DIFTP4324	£1,450
● MGC	DIFTP4292	DIFTP4322	£1,450



**1200MM PLINTH**

W1200 x H180 x D18mm

● MS	DIFT3620	£40
● MAB	DIFT3830	£40
● MGG	DIFT3858	£40
● MW	DIFT3584	£40
● MGC	DIFT3644	£40



**2400MM PLINTH**

W2400 x H180 x D18mm

● MS	DIFT3618	£80
● MAB	DIFT3828	£80
● MGG	DIFT3860	£80
● MW	DIFT3582	£80
● MGC	DIFT3642	£80

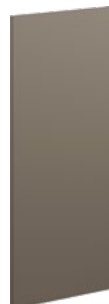


**SLIM DEPTH END PANEL**

W230 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our slim depth units
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT3616	£95
● MAB	DIFT3866	£95
● MGG	DIFT3856	£95
● MW	DIFT3580	£95
● MGC	DIFT3640	£95



**STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL**

W330 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our standard depth units
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT3622	£110
● MAB	DIFT3832	£110
● MGG	DIFT3862	£110
● MW	DIFT3586	£110
● MGC	DIFT3646	£110



**1940MM END PANEL**

W330 x H1940 x D18mm

- Use as tall end panel for our tall unit or WC unit with storage unit above
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT3624	£235
● MAB	DIFT3834	£235
● MGG	DIFT3864	£235
● MW	DIFT3588	£235
● MGC	DIFT3648	£235

# Complementary items

Complete your fitted furniture design with a choice of stylish handles, basins, toilets and worktops. These pieces allow you to make your bathroom as unique as you; injecting personality into your finished design.



## One Piece Basins

Perfect for our 1236 & 1536mm furniture packs

*One piece basins - For standard depth units*



### STANDARD ROUND 1244MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPB1420	£495
Right Hand	DIPB1422	£495



### STANDARD ROUND 1544MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPB1432	£595
Right Hand	DIPB1434	£595

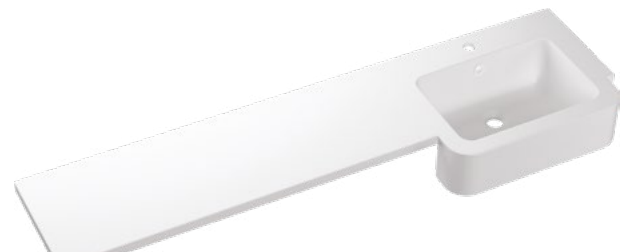


### STANDARD SQUARE 1242MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPBP1208	£495
Right Hand	DIPBP1210	£495



### STANDARD SQUARE 1542MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPBP1212	£595
Right Hand	DIPBP1214	£595

*One piece basins - For slim depth units*



### SLIM ROUND 1244MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPB1416	£450
Right Hand	DIPB1418	£450



### SLIM ROUND 1544MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPB1428	£525
Right Hand	DIPB1430	£525

# Semi Recessed & Inset Basins

*Semi recessed basins - For standard depth units*

## Cilantro



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

555 x 435mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1140 | **£187**

## Tilia



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

495 x 415mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1344 | **£187**



## Lily



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

555 x 435mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1348 | **£187**

## Cedarwood



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

520 x 400mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1178 | **£187**



*For coordinating  
basin overflows*

**SEE PAGES**

116-133

## Tuscany



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

500 x 390mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1204 | **£132**

## Sandro



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

500 x 400mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1338 | **£171**

*Semi recessed basin - For standard & slim depth units*

## Slim



**SPACE SLIM RESIN SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

W490 x H152 x D355mm

- 1 tap hole
- Right hand tap hole only
- For use with all vanity units

DIPB1040 | **£184**



## Key Features

Our fitted furniture compatible washbowls are manufactured from resin. The basic ingredient of our resin basins is crushed dolomite rock. A sedimentary rock that was formed 170 million years ago by volcanic activity, it is completely natural and safe.

Rock in combination with resin gives superior hardness and flexibility at the same time. This allows us to create beautiful shapes, but above all ensures impact resistance and durability of the product during its many years of use.

Our resin basins are manufactured from 100% renewable resources and are able to be recycled too!

### Washbowls for standard depth units



**New**

#### PENNY ROUND WASHBOWL

W310 x H150 x D310mm

Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB0118 | **£90**



**New**

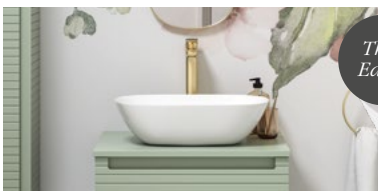
#### JENNA OVAL WASHBOWL

W520 x H140 x D320mm

Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB0116 | **£95**



Thin Edges



#### LAYLA WASHBOWL

W460 x H152 x D320mm

Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

● White	DIPB0038	<b>£270</b>
● Matt Latte	DIPB0088	<b>£270</b>



On Trend Shape



#### ELEMI WASHBOWL

W564 x H173 x D323mm

Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

● White	DIPB0014	<b>£270</b>
● Matt Latte	DIPB1424	<b>£270</b>

### Washbowls for slim depth units



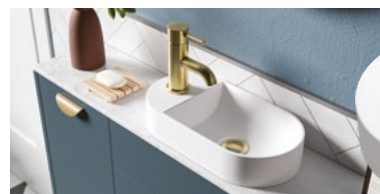
#### AVA MINI WASHBOWL

W320 x H92 x D220mm

Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB0086 | **£105**



#### BELLA MINI WASHBOWL

W380 x H92 x D200mm

Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 270-271

DIPB1402 | **£80**

# Back to wall toilet Options

## Tilia



Rimless

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0174 | £375

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS SHORT PROJECTION WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0304 | £300

## Cilantro



Rimless

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0296 | £365

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0156 | £315

### **New** RIMLESS WITH SWIRLUX FLUSH



- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0412 | £315

## Lily



Rimless

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0290 | £305

## Sandro



Rimless

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0238 | £275

## Tuscany



### BACK TO WALL WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0218 | £195

## Cedarwood



Rimless

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\*

- Wrap Over Soft Close Lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0394 | £314

## Laurus



Rimless

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0248 | £273

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPT0032 | £225

## Sherbourne



### BACK TO WALL WC\*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning & chrome hinges

DIPTP0180 | £325

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning & brass hinges

DIPTP0334 | £335

- White wood effect seat & chrome hinges

DIPTP0194 | £325

- White wood effect seat & brass hinges

DIPTP0390 | £335

### BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\*

- Wrap over soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPT0036 | £270

**New**

### BACK TO WALL COMFORT HEIGHT WC

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning & chrome hinges

DIPTP0422 | £375

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning & brass hinges

DIPTP0438 | £385

- White wood effect seat & chrome hinges

DIPTP0424 | £375

- White wood effect seat & brass hinges

DIPTP0426 | £385

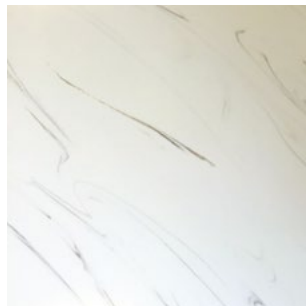
# Worktop Options

## Solid surface



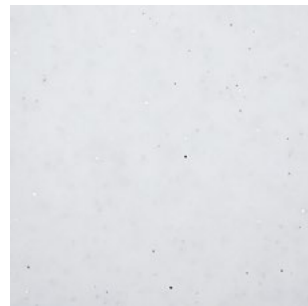
These slim solid surface worktops are a popular choice offering a waterproof and non-porous finish, which makes them hygienic and easy to maintain. Specifically designed for bathrooms, they can be cut using standard woodworking tools, making them fitter friendly too.

With a depth of 330mm and a thickness of just 12mm they look stunning on our fitted furniture ranges.



*Calacatta Marble*

1220mm	DIFW0152	£425
1820mm	DIFW0154	£725



*Crystal Stone*

DIFW0144	£425
DIFW0146	£725

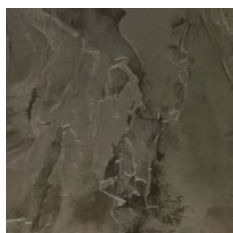
## High Pressure Laminate

Available in a choice of 3 on trend finishes, these worktops are extremely durable and offer a strong water resistant surface.

With a contemporary square edge profile, they are 330mm deep and 12mm thick.



*Italian Slate*



*Black Slate*



*White Slate*

1220mm	DIFW0222	<b>£250</b>
1820mm	DIFW0224	<b>£595</b>

DIFW0226	<b>£250</b>
DIFW0228	<b>£595</b>

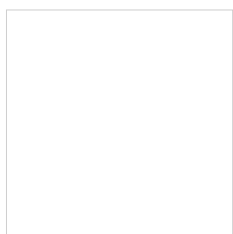
DIFW0218	<b>£390</b>
DIFW0220	<b>£765</b>



## Classic Laminate

Available in a choice of 3 finishes, these worktops have a double pencil edge giving a smooth and sleek appearance.

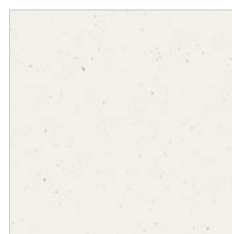
They are 330mm deep and 22mm thick.



*White Gloss*



*Veneto Matt Marble*



*White Sparkle Gloss*

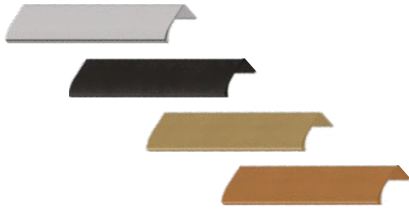
1500mm	DIFW0098	<b>£155</b>
2500mm	DIFW0100	<b>£215</b>

DIFW0110	<b>£155</b>
DIFW0112	<b>£215</b>

DIFW0118	<b>£185</b>
DIFW0120	<b>£255</b>

# Handle Options

Choose a handle to complete your fitted furniture design!  
With a range of styles and finishes you can really create something unique.



**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)+  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	£20
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	£20
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	£20
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	£20



**T BAR HANDLE 160MM** (Single)+  
96mm centre holes

● Matt White	DIFH0074	£13
● Matt Black	DIFH0072	£13



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single)+  
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0054	£27
------------------	----------	-----



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0080	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0066	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0064	£16



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0082	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0062	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0060	£16



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0084	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0070	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0068	£16



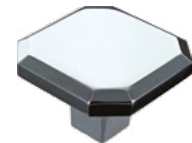
**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)+  
320mm centre holes

● Matt Black	DIFH0050	£39
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0048	£39



**MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM** (Single)

● Matt Black	DIFH0058	£16
--------------	----------	-----



**DECO KNOB 34MM** (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0052	£16
----------	----------	-----



**KNOB HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0078	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0056	£16



**DOME HANDLE 106MM** (Single)  
64mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0104	£10
● Walnut	DIFH0086	£10



**LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM** (Single)  
320mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0106	£35
● Walnut	DIFH0088	£35

+Suitable for Edin only. Note the Over Handle is not suitable for the 3 drawer unit.



# Style setting *suites*

*The shape of your suite sets the style for the rest of your bathroom, so it's important to consider what look and feel you want overall when choosing. We have sizes to suit large bathrooms or small cloakrooms and a range of shapes that reflect the most popular current styles.*

Tilia 116-117

Cilantro 118-119

Lily 120-121

Sandro 122-123

Cedarwood 124-125

Laurus 126-127

Tuscany 128-129

Celine Classic 130-131

Sherbourne Classic 132-133

Wall hung frames, 134-135  
concealed cisterns and flush plates

# Choosing the right *Suite*

With so many choices it can be hard to know which suite options are right for you. Use our guide to help you understand the differences between products and when to use them.



## *Close Coupled* Toilets

We have a wide selection of close coupled toilets – ‘close coupled’ is where the cistern rests directly on top of the pan. Designs vary but watch out for fully shrouded and open back options. Toilets that are fully shrouded mean that the waste pipe and water inlet are fully shrouded within the ceramic, making the toilet sit flush to the wall. These types of toilet offer a clutter free, more contemporary look. Open back toilets on the other hand, have access at the back for your pipework and are perfect if you are planning to box in pipes from the left or right. It's worth checking with your fitter which type will work best for your plumbing.

## *Comfort Height*

Set at a height of 450mm or more, comfort height pans provide added comfort, especially for taller people or the elderly.



## *Soft Close* as standard!

All our toilet seats come with soft close as standard. These clever seats close softly and quietly. Great for safety too so tiny hands aren't caught under a fast closing seat!

## Use with *Furniture*

When choosing fitted bathroom furniture you might want to look for a semi recessed basin and a back to wall WC, which both work perfectly with our furniture units. Remember, you will also need a concealed cistern and may want to update the finish of the flush button too to match your overall scheme!



## Make cleaning *easier*

Rimless WCs are designed for improved hygiene and effortless cleaning, using precisely directed jets of water to flush the bowl without the need for a traditional rim.



Alongside our original rimless style, the range now includes Swirlux™, a new rimless option featuring a unique swirling flush action that creates a highly effective, even water flow for a deeper clean. Both designs offer excellent efficiency, modern styling, and can be easily incorporated into any bathroom.

## *Classic* design

For those wanting a more classic look, a good choice is our Sherbourne collection.

With its traditional style design, toilets can be close coupled, low level or high level.

Plus the pipework and fittings come in a choice of chrome or brushed brass so perfect to coordinate with other finishes in your bathroom.



## *To pedestal* or not to pedestal

Basins can come with a choice of pedestal style; either a full pedestal, which goes to the floor or a semi pedestal which sits off the floor but still conceals your pipework. Alternatively, you could choose a wall hung basin which has no pedestal at all; in this case you would need to choose a bottle trap which come in a range of finishes to match your taps and other fixtures.



Typically wall hung basins are smaller and perfect to use in a cloakroom setting which is generally tight on space. Either way, sitting a basin off the floor creates an illusion of space and makes cleaning easier!

# Tilia

*Square design with a soft finish*

On-trend design, with a smooth finish to this stylish square suite.

Its fine design, incorporating ultra thin edges, complements any bathroom design.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W375 x H870 x D635mm  
DIPTP0176 **£525**



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W350 x H820 x D610mm  
DIPTP0302 **£495**



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W375 x H870 x D635mm  
DIPTP0298 **£515**



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W350 x H820 x D610mm  
DIPTP0300 **£475**

## *Back to Wall WC\**



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W360 x H450 x D530mm  
DIPTP0174 **£375**



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W345 x H420 x D510mm  
DIPTP0304 **£300**



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W365 x H365 x D495mm  
DIPTP0178 **£375**

## *Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
1 tap hole  
W600 x H860 x D400mm  
DIPBP1146 **£187**



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
1 tap hole  
W600 x H435 x D400mm  
DIPBP1150 **£187**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
1 tap hole  
W495 x H160 x D415mm  
DIPB1344 **£187**

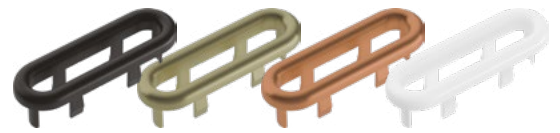
DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	<b>£15</b>
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0436	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0430	<b>£15</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0216	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0214	<b>£15</b>
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0434	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0218	<b>£15</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS

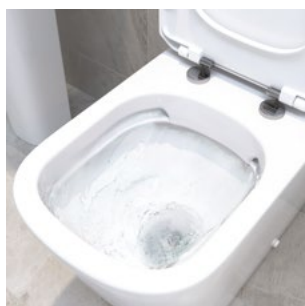


MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	<b>£15</b>
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DISA0184	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0224	<b>£15</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0112 **£83**  
compatible with DIPTP0176,  
DIPTP0298, DIPTP0174, DIPTP0178

DIPP0256 **£83**  
compatible with DIPTP0300, DIPTP0302, DIPTP0304



Rimless *the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Cilantro

*Smooth curves & clean lines*

With its smooth curves and clean lines, the understated style of Cilantro complements many looks and works well in any bathroom.



## Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



### RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION WITH SWIRLUX™ FLUSH

with Soft Close Seat†  
W350 x H825 x D610  
DIPTP0410 **£485**



### RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT

with Soft Close Seat†  
W360 x H870 x D660mm  
DIPTP0294 **£515**

### RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†  
W360 x H830 x D660mm  
DIPTP0154 **£485**



## Close Coupled WC - Open Back



### RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION WITH SWIRLUX™ FLUSH

with Soft Close Seat†  
W350 x H825 x D610mm  
DIPTP0408 **£465**



### RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†  
W360 x H830 x D660mm  
DIPTP0214 **£465**



## Back to Wall WC\*



### RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION WITH SWIRLUX™ FLUSH

with Soft Close Seat†  
W340 x H420 x D510mm  
DIPTP0412 **£315**



### RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT

with Soft Close Seat†  
W365 x H460 x D520mm  
DIPTP0296 **£365**

### RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†  
W355 x H420 x D520mm  
DIPTP0156 **£315**



## Wall Hung WC\*



### RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION WITH SWIRLUX™ FLUSH

with Soft Close Seat†  
W340 x H350 x D490mm  
DIPTP0414 **£350**



### RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†  
W360 x H365 x D520mm  
DIPTP0158 **£350**



## Basins



### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

1 tap hole  
W555 x H835 x D430mm  
DIPBP1124 **£187**



### BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

1 tap hole  
W555 x H430 x D430mm  
DIPBP1126 **£187**



### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

1 tap hole  
W555 x H150 x D435mm  
DIPB1140 **£187**

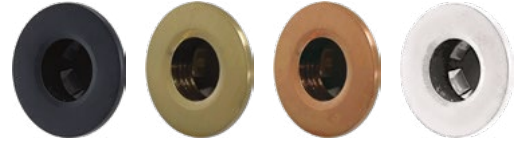
DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£15
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0436	£15
WHITE	DIAC0430	£15



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£15
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0434	£15
WHITE	DIAC0212	£15

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£15
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DISA0184	£15
WHITE	DIAC0224	£15

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0104 £83

DISA0180 £83

compatible with DIPTP0410, DIPTP0408, DIPTP0412, DIPTP0414



Introducing the innovative SWIRLUX™  
rimless 360 degrees flushing technology.

Our SWIRLUX™ toilets have been carefully designed & moulded to provide a unique swirling action, which provides an effective water flow that cleans the toilet when flushed. Combined with our dual flush cistern fittings these toilets can maximise toilet efficiency by reducing water usage.



Rimless the height of cleanliness

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Lily

*Flexible design with clean lines*

With a range of options, the simple styling and clean form is well suited to be used with furniture collections.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS  
& SHORT PROJECTION**  
*with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>*  
W358 x H822 x D615mm  
DIPTP0288 **£465**



## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



**RIMLESS  
& SHORT PROJECTION**  
*with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>*  
W358 x H822 x D615mm  
DIPTP0286 **£450**



## *Back to Wall WC\**



**RIMLESS**  
*with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>*  
W345 x H420 x D535mm  
DIPTP0290 **£305**

## *Wall Hung WC\**



**RIMLESS**  
*with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>*  
W340 x H350 x D495mm  
DIPTP0292 **£325**

## *Basins*



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
*1 tap hole*  
W555 x H150 x D435mm  
DIPB1348 **£187**

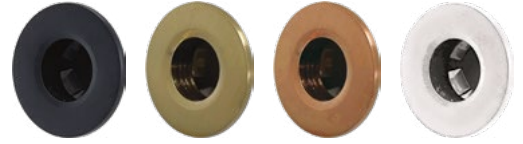
DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	<b>£15</b>
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0436	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0430	<b>£15</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	<b>£15</b>
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0434	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0212	<b>£15</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	<b>£15</b>
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DISA0184	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0224	<b>£15</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0146 **£83**



*Double semi recessed basins  
look stunning on Abbey units*



*Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Sandro

*Sleek, smooth and stylish*

Modern in design, with a clean finish to provide a sophisticated look for your bathroom.

Introducing an affordable, hygienic, easy clean rimless toilet design perfect for any family.



*Close Coupled WC  
- Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W370 x H830 x D630mm  
DIPTP0284 **£440**

*Close Coupled WC  
- Open Back*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W370 x H825 x D630mm  
DIPTP0236 **£430**

*Back to Wall WC\**



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W366 x H425 x D535mm  
DIPTP0238 **£275**

*Wall Hung WC\**



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W365 x H360 x D520mm  
DIPTP0282 **£305**

*Basins*



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
1 tap hole  
W500 x H160 x D400mm  
DIPB1338 **£171**

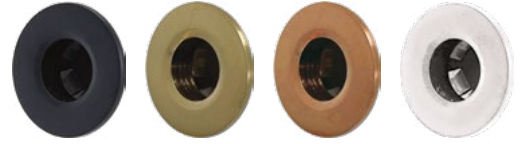
DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£15
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0436	£15
WHITE	DIAC0430	£15



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£15
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0434	£15
WHITE	DIAC0212	£15

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£15
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DISA0184	£15
WHITE	DIAC0224	£15

SOFT CLOSE WRAP TOILET SEAT  
DISA0138 £83



Rimless the height of cleanliness



Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Cedarwood

*A versatile modern design suite*

A great versatile suite in a curved design, ideal for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites.



*Close Coupled WC  
- Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**

W360 x H800 x D605mm

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPTP0254 **£400**

*Close Coupled WC  
- Open Back*



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**

W360 x H860 x D600mm

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPTP0398 **£468**

*Back to Wall WC\**



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**

W360 x H460 x D530mm

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPTP0394 **£314**

**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**

W360 x H800 x D600mm

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPT0034 **£315**

**RIMLESS**

W360 x H400 x D530mm

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPT0036 **£270**

*Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

1 tap hole

W560 x H835 x D450mm

DIPBP1136 **£170**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

1 tap hole

W450 x H170\* x D320mm

\*Excludes bottle trap

with Chrome Bottle Trap

DIPBP1140 **£171**

with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap

DIPBP0336 **£182**

with Matt Black Bottle Trap

DIPBP0338 **£182**

with Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap

DIPBP1204 **£182**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

1 tap hole

W520 x H170 x 400mm

DIPB1178 **£187**

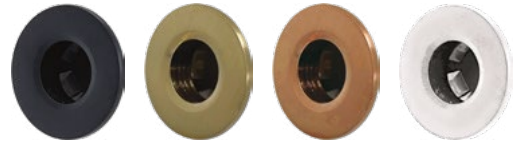
DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	<b>£15</b>
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0436	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0430	<b>£15</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	<b>£15</b>
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0434	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0212	<b>£15</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	<b>£15</b>
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DISA0184	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0224	<b>£15</b>

SOFT CLOSE WRAP OVER  
TOILET SEAT

DISA0130 **£83**



SOFT CLOSE SLIM TOILET SEAT

DISA0034 **£83**



# Laurus

*Timeless modern design*

A real statement, thoroughly modern and also timeless in design... a perfect all round suite.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



### **RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W360 x H825 x D640mm

DIPTP0250 **£315**

## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



### **RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W365 x H865 x D655mm

DIPTP0246 **£342**



### **RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W360 x H815 x D640mm

DIPT0030 **£320**

## *Back to Wall WC\**



### **RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W360 x H455 x D515mm

DIPTP0248 **£273**



### **RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W360 x H405 x D515mm

DIPT0032 **£225**

## *Basins*



### **BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole*

W500 x H810 x D390mm

DIPBP1152 **£125**

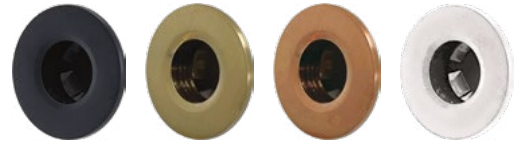
DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£15
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0436	£15
WHITE	DIAC0430	£15



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£15
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0434	£15
WHITE	DIAC0212	£15

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£15
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£15
<b>New</b> BRUSHED BRONZE	DISA0184	£15
WHITE	DIAC0224	£15

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0116 £79



*Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Tuscany

*Modern style, ideal for families*

Our widest range comes in a modern style and is a versatile solution for any family bathroom size and shape.



*Close Coupled WC  
- Open Back*



*with Soft Close Seat†  
W353 x H802 x D610mm  
DIPTP0216 **£305***

*Back to Wall WC\**



*with Soft Close Seat†  
W353 x H410 x D515mm  
DIPTP0218 **£195***

*Basins*



**BASIN WITH  
FULL PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole  
W550 x H835 x D400mm  
DIPBP1164 **£120**  
W450 x H835 x D400mm  
DIPBP1158 **£110***



**BASIN WITH  
SEMI PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole  
W550 x H435 x D400mm  
DIPBP1166 **£132**  
W450 x H435 x D400mm  
DIPBP1160 **£121***



**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

*1 tap hole  
W450 x H150 x D380mm  
with Chrome Bottle Trap  
DIPBP1162 **£116***

*with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap  
DIPBP0340 **£132***

*with Matt Black Bottle Trap  
DIPBP0342 **£132***

*with Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap  
DIPBP1206 **£132***



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

*1 tap hole  
W500 x H150 x D390mm  
DIPB1204 **£132***

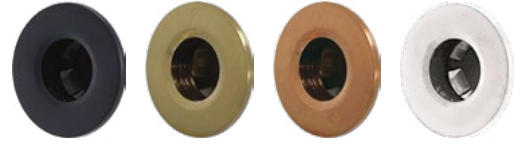
DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	<b>£15</b>
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0436	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0430	<b>£15</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	<b>£15</b>
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0434	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0212	<b>£15</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	<b>£15</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	<b>£15</b>
<i>New</i> BRUSHED BRONZE	DISA0184	<b>£15</b>
WHITE	DIAC0224	<b>£15</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0120 **£83**



# Celine

*Enduring style - chrome & brushed brass finishes*



With a simple washstand design, this suite gives a period look to your bathroom.



## **610MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND**

*1 tap hole*

*W610 x H820 x D465mm*

*Chrome* DIACP0016 **£325**

*Brushed Brass* DIACP0018 **£360**

## **810MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND**

*1 tap hole*

*W810 x H820 x D465mm*

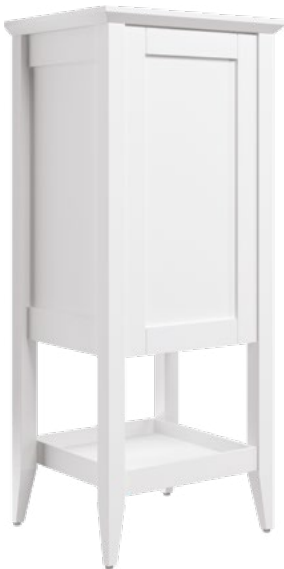
*Chrome* DIACP0020 **£350**

*Brushed Brass* DIACP0022 **£395**





*Get the look:*



*See page 74*



*See page 269*



*See page 316*



*See page 232*



*See page 308*

# Sherbourne

*Timeless classic - chrome & brushed brass finishes*

A timeless classic, this suite gives a high end sophistication to your bathroom, blending old and new to create a timeless look.



**HIGH LEVEL WC**  
W380 x H1460-2230 x D600-700mm  
All seats are soft close

- Acrylic seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0184 **£820**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0328 **£845**

- White wood effect seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0198 **£820**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0384 **£845**



**LOW LEVEL WC**  
W380 x H795-1100 x D685-795mm  
All seats are soft close

- Acrylic seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0186 **£600**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0330 **£640**

- White wood effect seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0202 **£600**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0386 **£640**



**CLOSE COUPLED WC**  
W380 x H780 x D710mm  
All seats are soft close

- Acrylic seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0182 **£465**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0332 **£485**

- White wood effect seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0190 **£465**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0388 **£485**



**Close**  
**CLOSE COUPLED COMFORT HEIGHT WC**  
W380 x H835 x D710mm  
All seats are soft close

- Acrylic seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0416 **£495**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0436 **£515**

- White wood effect seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0418 **£495**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0420 **£515**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
W380 x H415 x D535mm  
All seats are soft close

- Acrylic seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0180 **£325**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0334 **£335**

- White wood effect seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0194 **£325**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0390 **£335**



**New**  
**BACK TO WALL COMFORT HEIGHT WC**  
W380 x H460 x D540mm  
All seats are soft close

- Acrylic seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0422 **£375**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0438 **£385**

- White wood effect seat*
- Chrome hinges†  
DIPTP0424 **£375**
  - Brushed brass hinges†  
DIPTP0426 **£385**

bathrooms *to love*  
**SUITES**



*A high level cistern offers timeless grandeur*



*Sits beautifully with Abbey furniture*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

W600 x H880 x D500mm

DIPBP1148 1 tap hole **£195**

DIPBP2038 2 tap hole **£195**

**SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT**

*Acrylic with chrome hinges*

DISA0150 **£83**



*White wood with chrome hinges*

DIFT1650 **£151**



*White wood with brushed brass hinges*

DIFT2580 **£158**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

2 tap hole

W495 x H202 x D445mm

DIPB2046 **£160**



**BRUSHED BRASS SEAT CAPS**

*For use with acrylic seat*

DIAC0258 **£15**



**BRUSHED BRASS OVERFLOW RING**

DIAC0200 **£15**

# Wall hung frame systems



Frames allow you to safely and securely fix wall hung products. They provide support for wall hung WC's loaded up to 400kg. Frames can be used inside a partition wall or behind tiles, creating the illusion of space by freeing up the floor area.

## SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN

W480 x D104 x H851mm

Height excluding pipe 452mm

DIAC0292 **£138**



Choose your flushplate page 135

- Top inlet
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Suitable for wall hung and back to wall toilets
- Suitable for fixing to a supporting wall
- 3 Year Guarantee

## WALL HUNG WC FRAME

Excl. Cistern

W560 x D100-180 x H310mm

DIAC0290 **£105**



Choose your flushplate page 135

- Suitable for wall installation
- Includes inlet & outlet pipe
- Iron frame
- Excludes cistern
- Height adjustment between 320-500mm
- 3 Year Guarantee

## LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME

Incl. Cistern

W500 x D120-180 x H790mm

DIAC0288 **£259**



Choose your flushplate page 135

- Low height
- Slim cistern
- Height adjustable between 740-920mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Top & Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee

## WALL HUNG WC FRAME

Incl. Cistern

W500 x D110-170 x H1068mm

DIAC0286 **£259**



Choose your flushplate page 135

- Slim cistern
- Height adjustment between 1080-1380mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee



*Flush plates - for use with frames and slim concealed cistern*

**ROUND DESIGN**



**CHROME  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0298 **£50**



**MATT BLACK  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0296 **£50**



**WHITE  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0294 **£50**



**BRUSHED BRASS  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
*Fingerprint proof finish*  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0300 **£72**



**BRUSHED BRONZE  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
*Fingerprint proof finish*  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0302 **£72**

**RECTANGLE DESIGN**



**CHROME  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0308 **£50**



**MATT BLACK  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0306 **£50**



**WHITE  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0304 **£50**



**BRUSHED BRASS  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
*Fingerprint proof finish*  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0310 **£72**



**BRUSHED BRONZE  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
*Fingerprint proof finish*  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0312 **£72**

*Concealed cisterns with push button flush*



**CONCEALED CISTERN  
- BOTTOM INLET**  
*Dual flush cistern*  
W336 x H320 x D140mm  
Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size  
DIPC0128 **£94**



**CONCEALED CISTERN  
- SIDE INLET**  
*Dual flush cistern*  
W336 x H320 x D140mm  
Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size  
DIPC0130 **£94**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Bottom inlet
- Compatible with push buttons  
DIAC0206, DIAC0204, DIAC0422, DIAC0226 below
- 1 Year Guarantee

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Side inlet
- Compatible with push buttons  
DIAC0206, DIAC0204, DIAC0422, DIAC0226 below
- 1 Year Guarantee

*Dual push button covers for use with concealed cisterns*



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0206	<b>£15</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0204	<b>£15</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRONZE</b>	DIAC0422	<b>£17</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0226	<b>£15</b>





# Luxurious *Bathing*

*From modern showerbaths to stunning freestanding baths, there has never before been so much choice and versatility with bathing. No longer do you have to choose between practicality or style, as now, with our latest range, it's so easy to have both!*

Freestanding baths	138-147
Supercast baths	148-149
Shower baths	150-151
Single end baths	152-154
Back to wall baths	154
Double end baths	155-156
Corner baths	156
Panels	157
Bath screens	158-165

# Freestanding baths

Our collection of freestanding baths offers a wealth of styles and sizes to choose from. Whether your taste is traditional or more modern, we have the freestanding bath to create something a little more special, enabling you to create the bathroom of your dreams.

## Modern



See Striata  
in your space



### STRIATA

0 tap hole

L1700 x W750 x H570mm    DIBF0090    **£1,500**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

Capacity 260 litres.



**EDMONTON**

*0 tap hole*

*L1800 x W800 x H580mm* DIBF0082 **£1,441**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
 Capacity 207 litres.



**FARLEIGH**

*0 tap hole*

*L1500 x W720 x H720mm* DIBF0072 **£1,389**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
 Capacity 142 litres.



**FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT\***

Matt Black - DITW0074 **£120**

Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£155**

White - DITW0152 **£120**



Belmont  
bath



**BELMONT**

*0 tap hole*

*L1700 x W780 x H690mm*

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
Capacity 245 litres.

White  
DIBF0068  
**£1,545**

Grey  
DIBF0070  
**£1,645**

Matt Blue  
DIBF0088  
**£1,645**

Matt Latte  
DIBF0104  
**£1,645**



**ASHBOURNE**

*0 tap hole*

*L1500 x W700 x H690mm*

DIBF0086 **£1,283**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
 Capacity 212 litres.



**HARLESDEN**

*0 tap hole*

*L1550 x W745 x H580mm*

*L1655 x W745 x H580mm*

White

DIBF0074 **£1,300**

DIBF0076 **£1,350**

Matt Black

*L1655 x W745 x H580mm*

DIBF0078 **£1,750**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
 1550mm capacity 200 litres.  
 1655mm capacity 220 litres.



**HOXTON**

L1600 x W750 x H570mm 0 tap hole

DIBF0066 **£1,235**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
Capacity 215 litres.

**FOR COORDINATING  
WHITE, BLACK & BRASS  
WASTE KITS**

See page  
147



*20 year*  
**GUARANTEE**

*on all our  
Freestanding Baths*



**SAVOY**

0 tap hole

L1700 x W755 x H570mm

DIBF0040 **£1,335**

Compatible with non-exposed wastes, see page 271.  
Capacity 180 litres.



*Compatible  
with a  
BATH SCREEN*  
See pages 158-165

**ELTHAM**

*0 tap hole*

*L1500 x W700 x H580mm* DIBF0098 **£1,250**

*L1630 x W700 x H580mm* DIBF0100 **£1,450**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

1500mm capacity 195 litres.

1630mm capacity 212 litres.



*Freestanding style with the  
practicality of a back to wall bath*



**LINTON**

*0 tap hole*

*L1500 x W750 x H570mm* DIBF0084 **£1,250**

*L1700 x W750 x H570mm* DIBF0092 **£1,350**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

1500mm capacity 187 litres.

1700mm capacity 210 litres.

*Classic*

*Contemporary  
matt finish*



**LUDLOW**

*L1685 x W804 x H585mm 0 tap hole*

Matt White

DIBF0102 **£1,650**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
Capacity 270 litres.

*20 year  
GUARANTEE*

*on all our  
Freestanding Baths*



**TIVERTON**

*0 tap hole, 0 overflow*

*L1620 x W710 x H770mm*

*inc. chrome lion feet*

DIBFP0024 **£1,135**

Capacity 165 litres.  
Includes waste.

*Optional  
bath feet*



White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£100**



**FAREHAM**

*0 tap hole*

*L1770 x W705 x H775mm  
incl. chrome lion feet*

DIBFP0022 **£1,064**

Capacity 195 litres.

Compatible with waste pack C, see page 147.

*Optional  
bath feet*



White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£100**



See the Fareham  
bath in your space



**RICHMOND DOUBLE END**

*2 tap hole*

*L1690 x W740 x H625mm  
incl. chrome claw feet*

White

DIBFP2020 **£974**

Black

DIBFP2022 **£1,087**

Capacity 170 litres.

Compatible with waste packs B and C, see page 147.



*Optional bath feet*

White claw feet (set of 4)

DIBA0058 **£100**





**GRACE BACK TO WALL**

*2 tap hole*

*L1760 x W700 x H720mm* DIBFP2012 **£1,450**

Capacity 175 litres.

Compatible with waste pack C, see page 147.



**CLEVEDON**

*2 tap hole*

*W750 x H650mm incl. chrome claw feet*

**1500mm** DIBFP2026 **£989**

**1700mm** DIBFP2024 **£1,021**

1500mm capacity 220 litres.

1700mm capacity 260 litres.

Compatible with waste packs B and C, see page 147.

Can be fitted with a bath screen, see pages 158-165.

*Optional bath feet*

White claw feet (set of 4)

DIBA0058 **£100**



**BAYSWATER SLIPPER**

2 tap hole

L1530 x W670 x H760mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2014 **£974**

Capacity 147 litres.

Compatible with waste packs B and C, see below.



*Optional bath feet*

White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£100**



**FINCHLEY BACK TO WALL**

2 tap hole

L1700 x W800 x H600mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2018 **£830**

Capacity 182 litres.

Compatible with waste packs B and C, see below.



*Optional bath feet*

White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£100**



*Wastes and accessories*



**PACK B**

Exposed plug and chain waste with pipe shrouds for 2 tap hole baths

Chrome - DITW0032 **£324**

Matt Black - DITW0168 **£336**

Brushed Brass - DITW0170 **£347**



**PACK C**

Exposed plug and chain waste

Chrome - DITW0162 **£126**

Matt Black - DITW0164 **£137**

Brushed Brass - DITW0166 **£147**



*Waste Cover Kits*



**FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT\***

Matt Black - DITW0074 **£120**

Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£155**

White - DITW0152 **£120**

\*Suitable for use with Ashbourne, Belmont, Eltham, Farleigh, Harlesden, Hoxton, Linton & Striata baths.  
For non-exposed bath wastes see page 271.

# Supercast<sup>®</sup> baths

*What is Supercast<sup>®</sup>?*

*Strength and beauty combined*



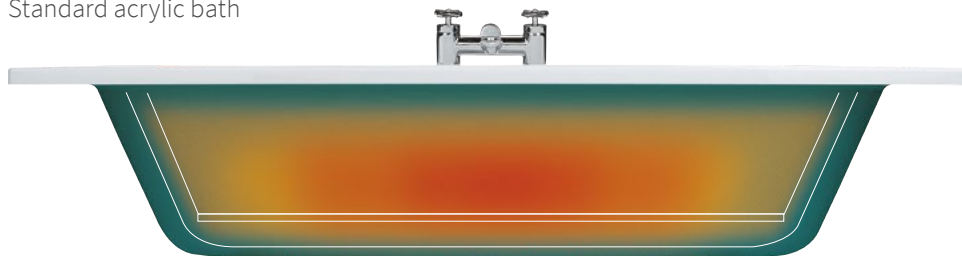
Supercast is a substantial reinforcement process for an acrylic bath.

This reinforcement process results in each bath being incredibly strong and hard-wearing. This gives you the reminiscent assurance of an old cast iron bath with the natural warmth and quality acrylic has.

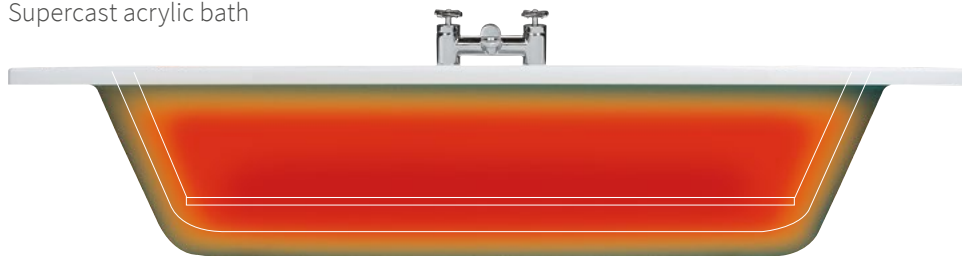
Acrylic's unique properties make it ideal for manufacturing baths. Acrylic allows itself to be moulded into many shapes giving many possibilities for varied designs, an attribute that enables baths to be manufactured with design and function working in harmony. The natural gloss is cast all the way through the acrylic, resulting in a product that is smooth and ever so easy to clean.

The intensive reinforcement processes and final (grey) 'flow coat' jacket to the entire underside of the bath adds strength and insulating properties. This keeps your bath water hotter for longer!

Standard acrylic bath



Supercast acrylic bath



## **SUPER STRONG**

Supercast reinforcement process results in a strong, hard-wearing bath

## **INCREASES INSULATION**

Keeps your bath water hotter for longer

## **WARM TO THE TOUCH**

Natural high gloss finish is smooth and easy to clean

*Design tip: flip our L  
shape showerbath to the  
wall to allow for wall niches  
offering stylish storage.*

# Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen



## NAVARRE L SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap hole

Capacity 180 litres

CHROME SCREEN	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0002	DIBSHP0004	<b>£657</b>

## MATT BLACK SCREEN

Shower bath	DIBSHP0246	DIBSHP0248	<b>£678</b>
-------------	------------	------------	-------------

## BRUSHED BRASS SCREEN

Shower bath	DIBSHP0254	DIBSHP0256	<b>£698</b>
-------------	------------	------------	-------------

## BRUSHED BRONZE SCREEN

Shower bath	DIBSHP0262	DIBSHP0264	<b>£698</b>
-------------	------------	------------	-------------

## Supercast®

Capacity 180 litres

LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
DIBSHP0006	DIBSHP0008	<b>£761</b>

DIBSHP0250	DIBSHP0252	<b>£783</b>
------------	------------	-------------

DIBSHP0258	DIBSHP0260	<b>£804</b>
------------	------------	-------------

DIBSHP0266	DIBSHP0268	<b>£804</b>
------------	------------	-------------

700mm End Panel	DIBP0158	<b>£67</b>
-----------------	----------	------------

DIBP0158	<b>£67</b>
----------	------------

# Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen



Left hand option shown

## ORA P SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap bore

Capacity 200 litres

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0014	DIBSHP0016	<b>£583</b>
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		<b>£67</b>

## Supercast®

Capacity 200 litres

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0018	DIBSHP0020	<b>£657</b>
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		<b>£67</b>



# Single end baths



## BALTIMORE BATH - TWIN GRIP

4mm thick with textured base

0 tap hole

		Capacity	
DIBRP0018	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	<b>£317</b>
DIBRP0020	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	<b>£317</b>
DIBRP0022	1700 x 700mm	190 litres	<b>£317</b>

8mm thick bath with textured base 2 tap hole

DIBRP0032 1700 x 700mm 140 litres **£470**

## Supercast®

4mm thick with textured base

0 tap hole

DIBRP0024 1700 x 700mm 190 litres **£484**



## MIAMI BATH

0 tap hole

		Capacity	
DIBRP0036	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	<b>£255</b>
DIBRP0038	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	<b>£267</b>
DIBRP0040	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	<b>£255</b>
DIBRP0042	1700 x 750mm	180 litres	<b>£376</b>
DIBRP0044	1700 x 800mm	190 litres	<b>£400</b>
DIBRP0046	1800 x 800mm	200 litres	<b>£446</b>

## Supercast®

0 tap hole

DIBSHP0006C	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	<b>£370</b>
DIBSHP0008C	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	<b>£381</b>
DIBSHP0010C	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	<b>£370</b>
DIBSHP0012C	1700 x 750mm	180 litres	<b>£493</b>



## NAVARRE BATH

0 tap hole

		Capacity	
DIBRP0026	1500 x 700mm	170 litres	<b>£314</b>
DIBRP0028	1600 x 700mm	185 litres	<b>£316</b>
DIBRP0030	1700 x 700mm	200 litres	<b>£322</b>
DIBRP0032	1700 x 750mm	210 litres	<b>£333</b>
DIBRP0034	1800 x 800mm	225 litres	<b>£368</b>

## Supercast®

0 tap hole

DIBSHP0002C	1700 x 700mm	200 litres	<b>£436</b>
DIBSHP0004C	1700 x 750mm	210 litres	<b>£449</b>

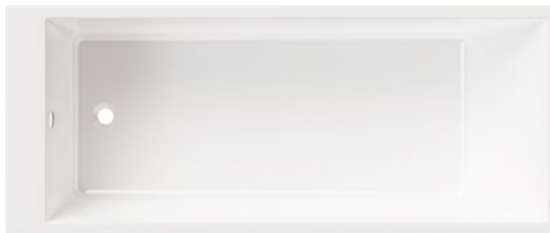


Thin Edge

## HOUSTON ROUND THIN EDGE

0 tap hole

DIBRP0090 1700 x 700mm 185 litres **£375**



Thin Edge

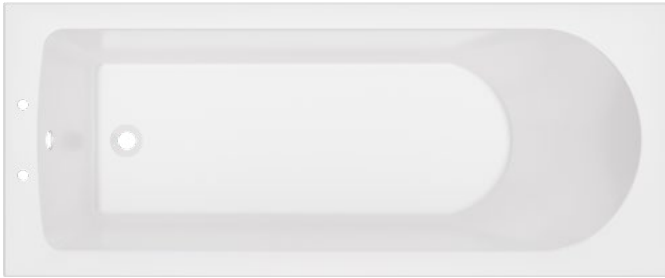
## HOUSTON SQUARE THIN EDGE

0 tap hole

DIBRP0088 1700 x 700mm 230 litres **£375**



# Single end baths



### PIERSON BATH

2 tap hole  
 1700 x 700mm  
 Capacity 180 litres  
 DIBRP2032 **£235**

*Supercast®*

0 tap hole  
 1700 x 700mm  
 Capacity 180 litres  
 DIBRP2034 **£527**



*Left hand option shown*

### EASY ACCESS WALK IN BATH

0 tap hole  
 1690 x 690mm  
 Capacity 200 litres  
 DIBE0002 Left hand  
 DIBE0004 Right hand  
**£4,715**



### Easy Access Bath End Panel

DIBP0044 **£331**

\* Bath, front panel and waste included.  
 Please note tap holes are not pre-drilled.  
 VAT relief on this product where appropriate to claim back.



### EUROWA STEEL BATH

2 tap hole  
 DIBRP2028 1500 x 700mm 131 litres **£400**  
 DIBRP2026 1600 x 700mm 142 litres **£405**  
 DIBRP2024 1700 x 700mm 156 litres **£410**

Capacity



Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel  
 with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.



### STEEL BATH WITH GRIPS AND ANTI-SLIP

2 tap hole  
 1700 x 700mm  
 Capacity 156 litres  
 DIBRP2030 **£461**



Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel  
 with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.



**KISMET BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 740mm (491mm at narrow end. Taps would mount at the narrow end)

Capacity 172 litres

DIBRP0064 Left hand

DIBRP0066 Right hand

**£364**

DIBP0276 Front panel

**£151**

DIBP0278 Wide end panel

**£72**

DIBS0092 Space Saver Bath Screen

**£257**



**OCALA BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 750mm

Capacity 192 litres

DIBSHP0030 **£358**

**OCALA SHOWER BATH**

Add any bath screen,  
see pages 158-165.



*Back to wall baths*



**SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 750mm

Capacity 205 litres

DIBRP0078 **£465**

Sanibel Panel

DIBP0270 **£274**

*Supercast®*

DIBRP2012C **£633**



*Left hand  
option shown*

**SARASOTA BACK TO WALL CORNER BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 725mm

Capacity 195 litres

DIBRP0072 Left Hand **£401**

DIBRP0070 Right Hand **£401**

DIBP0268 Panel **£272**

1500 x 725mm

Capacity 165 litres

DIBRP0074 Left Hand **£401**

DIBRP0076 Right Hand **£401**

DIBP0268 Panel **£272**

# Double end baths



*Navarre double end bath*



**MALONE  
 LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH**

0 tap hole  
 1700 x 750mm  
 Capacity 255 litres  
 DIBRP0080  
**£381**



**MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH**

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBRP0048	1600 x 750mm	180 litres	<b>£338</b>
DIBRP0050	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	<b>£315</b>
DIBRP0052	1700 x 750mm	190 litres	<b>£326</b>
DIBRP0054	1800 x 800mm	210 litres	<b>£403</b>

*Supercast®*

DIBRP2002C	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	<b>£430</b>
DIBRP2004C	1700 x 750mm	190 litres	<b>£442</b>
DIBRP2006C	1800 x 800mm	210 litres	<b>£518</b>

## Double end baths



### NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

	<i>0 tap hole</i>	Capacity	
DIBRP0056	1700 x 700mm	205 litres	<b>£300</b>
DIBRP0058	1700 x 750mm	215 litres	<b>£338</b>
DIBRP0060	1700 x 800mm	225 litres	<b>£373</b>
DIBRP0062	1800 x 800mm	235 litres	<b>£408</b>

### Supercast®

	<i>0 tap hole</i>		
DIBRP2008C	1700 x 700mm	205 litres	<b>£415</b>
DIBRP2010C	1700 x 750mm	215 litres	<b>£454</b>

See page 157 for panels.

## Corner baths



*Right hand  
option shown*

### MIRAMAR CORNER BATH

<i>0 tap hole</i>	
1500 x 950mm	
Capacity 180 litres	
DIBRP0082	Left hand
DIBRP0084	Right hand

**£408**

*Offset corner panel plain acrylic*

DIBP0272 **£208**



### TYBEE CORNER BATH

<i>0 tap hole</i>	
1350 x 1350mm	
Capacity 390 litres	
DIBRP0086	

**£548**

*Plain corner panel*

DIBP0274 **£270**

# Panels



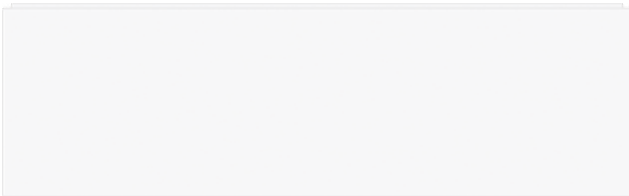
## 1 PIECE PANEL

1810 x 810mm

DIBP0166 **£465**

Innovative front and end panel manufactured in one single piece, creating a seamless, professional finish every time.

- Universal design can fit single and double end rectangular baths from 1800 x 800 to 1200 x 700mm
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Solid feel once fitted



## ULTRA STRENGTH PANELS

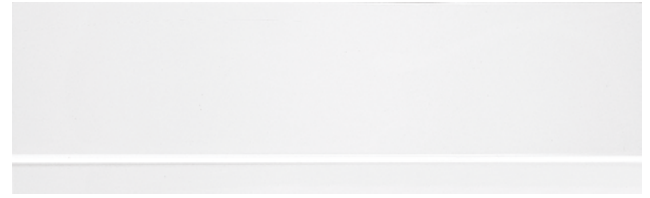
1700mm front panel	DIBP0258	<b>£170</b>
1800mm front panel	DIBP0260	<b>£195</b>
700mm end panel	DIBP0262	<b>£135</b>
750mm end panel	DIBP0264	<b>£145</b>
800mm end panel	DIBP0266	<b>£155</b>

*Volta contemporary*  
*two piece lacquered gloss panels*

## WHITE GLOSS

Height 450mm to 560mm

DIBP0254	1700mm Front panel	<b>£150</b>
DIBP0256	700mm End panel	<b>£70</b>



## PLAIN ACRYLIC PANELS

Plain 1500mm front panel	DIBP0106	<b>£60</b>
Plain 1600mm front panel	DIBP0108	<b>£60</b>
Plain 1700mm front panel	DIBP0110	<b>£65</b>
Plain 700/750mm end panel	DIBP0120	<b>£37</b>
Deluxe Plain 1700mm front panel	DIBP0112	<b>£99</b>
Deluxe Plain 1800mm front panel	DIBP0114	<b>£166</b>
Deluxe Plain 700/750mm end panel	DIBP0128	<b>£67</b>
Deluxe Plain 800mm end panel	DIBP0130	<b>£74</b>

Deluxe plain panels are thicker material than plain panels.



## TUDOR ACRYLIC PANELS

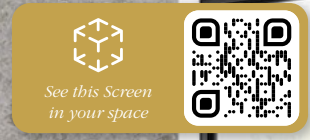
1700mm front panel	DIBP0116	<b>£108</b>
700mm end panel	DIBP0132	<b>£66</b>
750mm end panel	DIBP0134	<b>£66</b>



# Bath screens

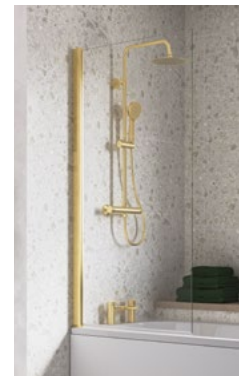
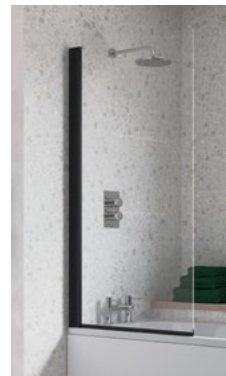
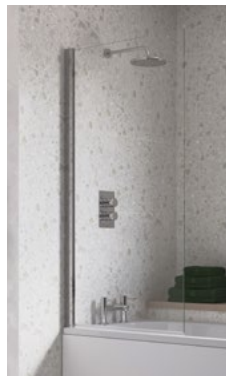
## SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot



**CHROME**  
**MATT BLACK**  
**BRUSHED BRASS**  
**BRUSHED BRONZE**

DIBS0086 **£184**  
DIBS0112 **£220**  
DIBS0132 **£250**  
DIBS0134 **£250**



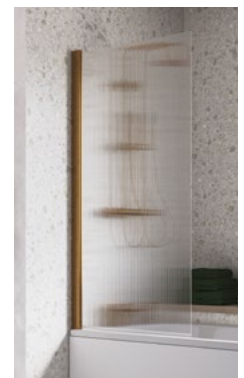
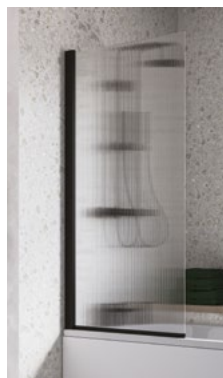
**FLUTED SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN**

- 5mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot



**CHROME**  
**MATT BLACK**  
**BRUSHED BRASS**  
**BRUSHED BRONZE**

DIBS0142 **£210**  
DIBS0144 **£221**  
DIBS0146 **£231**  
DIBS0148 **£231**



# Bath screens

## L SHAPE BATH SCREEN

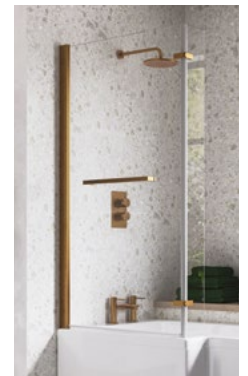
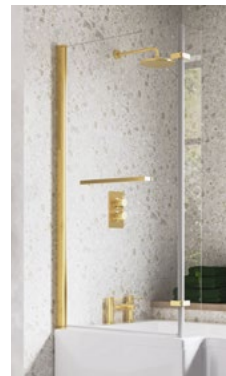
Designed for L shape shower bath

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



**CHROME**  
**MATT BLACK**  
**BRUSHED BRASS**  
**BRUSHED BRONZE**

DIBS0094 **£270**  
DIBS0136 **£289**  
DIBS0138 **£300**  
DIBS0140 **£300**



All our screens  
have an  
**EASYCLEAN**  
glass treatment



**SINGLE STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN  
BLACK FRAMED**  
DIBS0114 **£250**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary matt black frame with 'crittall style' detail



**SINGLE CURVED  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0090 **£185**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



**HINGED STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0096 **£283**

- 8mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 90° opening
- Modern square profile



**FRAMED FOUR FOLD  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0102 **£189**

- 4mm glass
- 1400mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Folds flat to wall to give greater access

# Bath screens



**SINGLE STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN  
WITH RAIL**

DIBS0088 **£194**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



**TWO PANEL FOLDING  
BATH SCREEN**

With rail and shelves

DIBS0098 **£305**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail
- Shelving for convenient storage



**SPACE SAVER  
BATH SCREEN**

Designed for Kismet baths

DIBS0092 **£257**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



**P SHAPE  
BATH SCREEN**

Designed for P shape shower bath

DIBS0100 **£200**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



**BATHSCREENS**

Created by  
**MERLYN**  
SHOWERING



**SINGLE FIXED SQUARE  
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0010 **£216**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless square fixed screen

- Reversible



**SINGLE CURVED  
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0012 **£294**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless square screen

- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



**SINGLE SQUARE  
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0014 **£336**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Chrome pivoting brackets

- Frameless square screen
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible



**TWO PANEL CURVED  
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0068 **£798**

- W1150 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Towel rail and two shelves

- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- 350mm Fixed Panel with 800mm Moving Panel
- Reversible





### TWO PANEL CURVED FOLDING BATH SCREEN

DIBS0016 **£468**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



### TWO PANEL SQUARE FOLDING BATH SCREEN

DIBS0018 **£468**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



### FOUR FOLD BATH SCREEN

DIBS0020 **£557**

- W850 x H1400mm
- 4mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Concealed Fixings
- 4 Moving Panels 200mm wide each
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Reversible



### CURTAIN RAIL BATH SCREEN

DIBS0022 **£383**

- W300 x H1550mm incl. rail
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Curtain Rail size 1400mm x 800mm
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible



**HINGED SQUARE  
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0024 **£756**

- W850 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless Chrome Hinged Moving Panel
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible



**TWO PANEL HINGED  
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0026 - LH **£903**  
DIBS0028 - RH **£903**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 180 degree hinged moving panel
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Left or right handed
- 500mm Fixed Panel and 400mm Moving Panel



**TWO PANEL FOLDING  
HINGED BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0030 **£903**

- W1100 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible



**THREE PANEL FOLDING  
HINGED BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0032 **£1,134**

- W1400 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Concealed Fixings
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible





# Enclosure & tray collection

*Shower enclosures now feature in most new bathrooms and have developed to become an integral part of defining the overall style of the bathroom.*

*With a wide range of shapes and sizes on offer, your new bathroom design will be greatly enhanced with the addition of a stylish enclosure.*

Wetroom panels 170-176

Showering accessories 177

RefleXion enclosures 178-189

Merlyn wetroom panels 190-191

Merlyn enclosures 192-197

RefleXion Slate trays 198-199

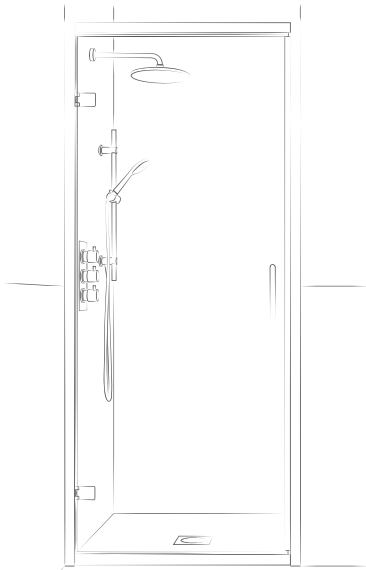
RefleXion Linear trays 200

RefleXion Designer trays 201

RefleXion Anti-Slip trays 202-203

**New** RefleXion Low Profile trays 204-205

# Shower Enclosures



Our *Shower* enclosure collection offers a wide range of styles, shapes, and finishes. With flexible installation options, you can position your shower almost anywhere in the bathroom; depending on your plumbing setup. It's no wonder shower enclosures are becoming an increasingly popular alternative to a bath.

## Step 1 Location

Start by considering where the enclosure will sit in your bathroom. Corners are a natural choice, offering a practical, space-saving solution. For more compact rooms, fitting a shower within an alcove makes excellent use of available space. Alternatively, using a long wall can create a showering area that feels light, luxurious and spacious. Be sure to check with your plumber too for water and waste access.



Siting your enclosure in a corner offers plenty of options from quadrants to various door styles that can be used with a side panel.



A recessed shower fits between two walls. You simply need to choose your door style. Here it's worth considering how the door opens and how much floor space you have.



Positioning your enclosure against a single wall means you can combine a shower door with two side panels\*. This option allows for the maximum amount of light to pass through and is a luxurious option for those where space isn't an issue.

## Step 2 Types

There are various types of enclosures, each offering different benefits in terms of space, style and function.



### Quadrants & Offset Quadrants

A curved corner enclosure. Choose one or two door options or even an offset quadrant which gives more space on one side.



### Sliding doors

Great space saving option as they eliminate the need for clearance space in front of the shower.



### Pivot doors & Hinge doors

Use a central pin mechanism at the top and bottom of the frame to rotate, meaning only a portion of the door swings into the room. Hinge doors are similar but open out more fully.



### Bi-Fold doors

These doors fold in half as they open, saving space in the room.



### In-fold doors

These feature a rolling hinge mechanism meaning the door rotates and folds neatly in the enclosure giving a wider entry than a bi-fold.



### Corner entry

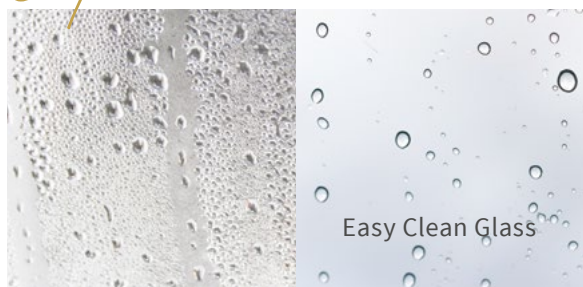
Similar to a quadrant but with a square or rectangular base.



### Wetrooms

Use just a fixed panel of glass or combine with side panels and splash panels to suit your space and to control splashes.

## Step 3 Glass



All our shower enclosures are crafted from tempered safety glass for strength and durability.

We offer a choice of glass thickness, which can influence both price and feel. Our Classix enclosures are available with a 6mm\*\* glass whilst our Iconix collection use a more premium 8mm glass thickness.

Plus, it's worth knowing that all our enclosures feature an Easy Clean treatment as standard. Our Easy Clean coating helps prevent staining from hard water and chemical build-up and makes cleaning much easier.

## Step 4 Finish



Many of our shower enclosures allow you to choose from a range of stylish profile finishes, including chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal. This makes it easy to coordinate with other bathroom elements such as taps, showers and radiators.

Our wetroom panels also offer a choice of glass style: classic clear or beautifully textured fluted glass, providing just the right amount of privacy. Both options are made from premium ultra-clear glass, ensuring a pristine, true-to-colour finish without any green tint.



## Step 5 Tray

Next, choose from a wide range of shower trays to suit your style. Our low-profile trays create a sleek, contemporary look, whilst anti-slip options offer added safety and for a truly designer finish, consider a slate-style tray with an integrated, hidden waste.



## Step 6 Storage



See our innovative wetroom storage profile on page 177 or make the most of your shower space with clever storage options. Create a built-in shelf using our stylish niches for a seamless look (see page 316) or choose one of our practical shower caddies (page 320) to keep shampoo, body wash, and other toiletries neatly organised and within easy reach.



- CH  
**CHROME**
- MB  
**MATT BLACK**
- BS  
**BRUSHED BRASS**
- BZ  
**BRUSHED BRONZE**

## Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass

- 1950mm high
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Concealed fixings
- Power shower compatible
- Wetroom compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- CE UKCA Approved



Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



### Wetroom Panel

	●	●	●	●
800mm	DIEWP8054 <b>£365</b>	DIEWP8058 <b>£385</b>	DIEWP8062 <b>£430</b>	DIEWP8070 <b>£430</b>
900mm	DIEWP9052 <b>£395</b>	DIEWP9056 <b>£420</b>	DIEWP9060 <b>£460</b>	DIEWP9068 <b>£460</b>
1000mm	DIEWP1060 <b>£425</b>	DIEWP1062 <b>£445</b>	DIEWP1064 <b>£485</b>	DIEWP1068 <b>£485</b>
1200mm	DIEWP1248 <b>£465</b>	DIEWP1250 <b>£490</b>	DIEWP1252 <b>£535</b>	DIEWP1256 <b>£535</b>

### Optional Side Panel

	●	●	●	●
800mm	DIEWP8056 <b>£365</b>	DIEWP8060 <b>£385</b>	DIEWP8064 <b>£430</b>	DIEWP8072 <b>£430</b>
900mm	DIEWP9054 <b>£395</b>	DIEWP9058 <b>£420</b>	DIEWP9062 <b>£460</b>	DIEWP9070 <b>£460</b>

### True wall adjustments (min/max mm)

800mm	780 - 800	1000mm	980 - 1000
900mm	880 - 900	1200mm	1180 - 1200



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 198-205.





CH  
CHROME



BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



GM  
GUNMETAL



MB  
MATT BLACK



BZ  
BRUSHED BRONZE

## Wetroom Panels Clear Glass



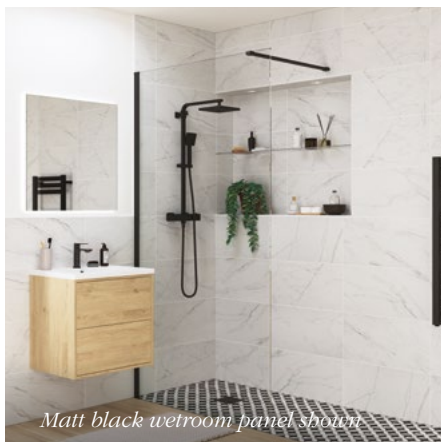
Brushed Bronze  
Profile video



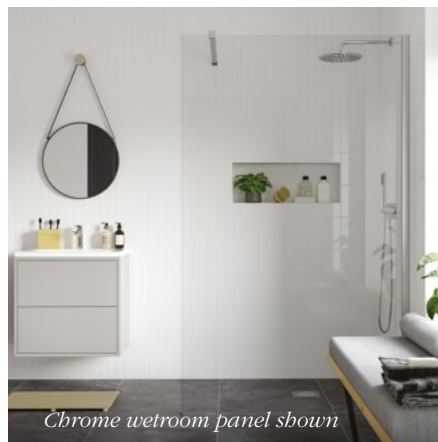
Brushed bronze wetroom panel  
with side panel shown



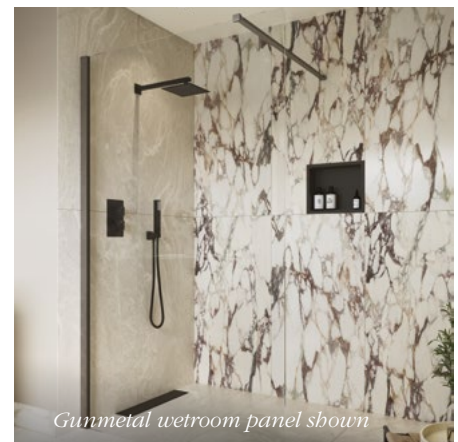
Brushed brass wetroom panel  
with side panel shown



Matt black wetroom panel shown



Chrome wetroom panel shown



Gunmetal wetroom panel shown

### Wetroom Panel

	●	●	●	●	●	New
500mm*	DIEWP5020 <b>£220</b>	DIEWP5024 <b>£230</b>	DIEWP5028 <b>£240</b>	DIEWP5032 <b>£240</b>	DIEWP5036 <b>£240</b>	
700mm	DIEWP7012 <b>£225</b>	DIEWP7016 <b>£235</b>	DIEWP7020 <b>£245</b>	DIEWP7024 <b>£245</b>	DIEWP7028 <b>£245</b>	
760mm	DIEWP7614 <b>£230</b>	DIEWP7618 <b>£240</b>	DIEWP7622 <b>£250</b>	DIEWP7626 <b>£250</b>	DIEWP7632 <b>£250</b>	
800mm	DIEWP8042 <b>£235</b>	DIEWP8046 <b>£245</b>	DIEWP8050 <b>£255</b>	DIEWP8066 <b>£255</b>	DIEWP8076 <b>£255</b>	
900mm	DIEWP9040 <b>£245</b>	DIEWP9044 <b>£255</b>	DIEWP9048 <b>£265</b>	DIEWP9064 <b>£265</b>	DIEWP9072 <b>£265</b>	
1000mm	DIEWP1054 <b>£260</b>	DIEWP1056 <b>£270</b>	DIEWP1058 <b>£280</b>	DIEWP1066 <b>£280</b>	DIEWP1070 <b>£280</b>	
1100mm	DIEWP1108 <b>£280</b>	DIEWP1110 <b>£290</b>	DIEWP1112 <b>£300</b>	DIEWP1106 <b>£300</b>	DIEWP1114 <b>£300</b>	
1200mm	DIEWP1242 <b>£300</b>	DIEWP1244 <b>£310</b>	DIEWP1246 <b>£320</b>	DIEWP1254 <b>£320</b>	DIEWP1258 <b>£320</b>	
1400mm	DIEWP1414 <b>£340</b>	DIEWP1416 <b>£350</b>	DIEWP1418 <b>£360</b>	DIEWP1420 <b>£360</b>	DIEWP1422 <b>£360</b>	

### Optional Side Panel

	●	●	●	●	●	New
500mm*	DIEWP5022 <b>£230</b>	DIEWP5026 <b>£240</b>	DIEWP5030 <b>£250</b>	DIEWP5034 <b>£250</b>	DIEWP5038 <b>£250</b>	
700mm	DIEWP7014 <b>£235</b>	DIEWP7018 <b>£245</b>	DIEWP7022 <b>£255</b>	DIEWP7026 <b>£255</b>	DIEWP7030 <b>£255</b>	
760mm	DIEWP7616 <b>£240</b>	DIEWP7620 <b>£250</b>	DIEWP7624 <b>£260</b>	DIEWP7628 <b>£260</b>	DIEWP7634 <b>£260</b>	
800mm	DIEWP8044 <b>£245</b>	DIEWP8048 <b>£255</b>	DIEWP8052 <b>£265</b>	DIEWP8068 <b>£265</b>	DIEWP8078 <b>£265</b>	
900mm	DIEWP9042 <b>£255</b>	DIEWP9046 <b>£265</b>	DIEWP9050 <b>£275</b>	DIEWP9066 <b>£275</b>	DIEWP9074 <b>£275</b>	

### True wall adjustments (min/max mm)

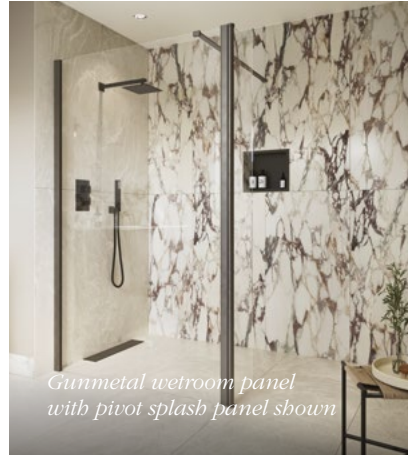
500mm	480 - 500	800mm	780 - 800	1100mm	1080 - 1100
700mm	680 - 700	900mm	880 - 900	1200mm	1180 - 1200
760mm	740 - 760	1000mm	980 - 1000	1400mm	1380 - 1400

\*Recommended for wetroom installations.

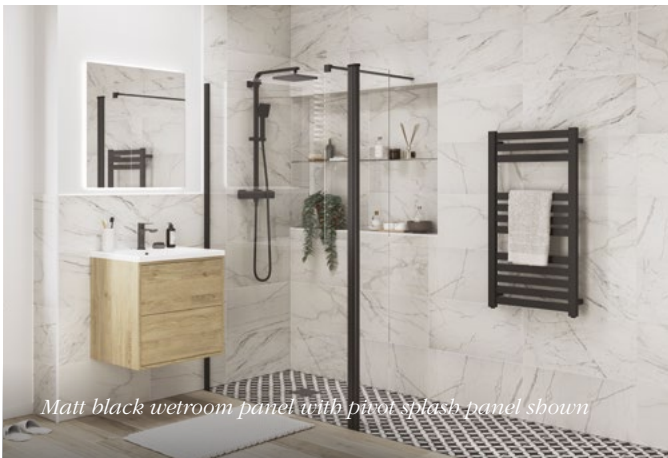
- CH  
**CHROME**
- BS  
**BRUSHED BRASS**
- GM  
**GUNMETAL**
- MB  
**MATT BLACK**
- BZ  
**BRUSHED BRONZE**

## Wetroom Panels with Pivot Splash Panel

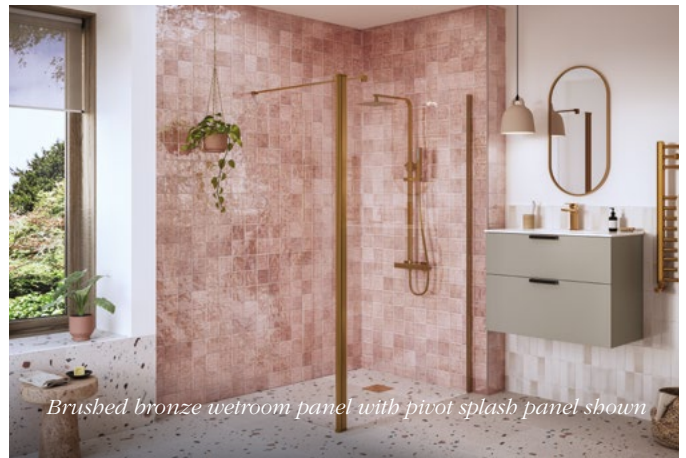
Our minimalist design walk-in enclosure, with the addition of a 300mm rotating panel with full hinge designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



*Gunmetal wetroom panel with pivot splash panel shown*



*Matt black wetroom panel with pivot splash panel shown*



*Brushed bronze wetroom panel with pivot splash panel shown*



*Brushed brass wetroom panel with pivot splash panel and a side panel shown*



*Chrome wetroom panel with pivot splash panel shown*

Optional 8mm Full Hinge Rotatable Panel†



**New**

300mm

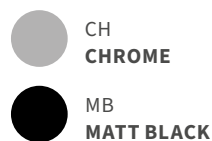
DIED0004 **£175**

DIEW0108 **£185**

DIEW0110 **£195**

DIEW0112 **£195**

DIEW0126 **£195**



## Wetroom Panels with Hinged Splash Panel

Our minimalist design walk-in enclosure, with the addition of a 300mm rotating panel with discreet hinges designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Power shower compatible

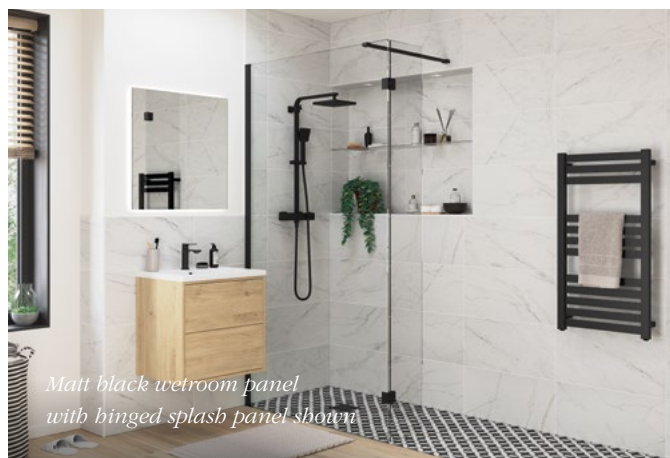


UK CA Approved

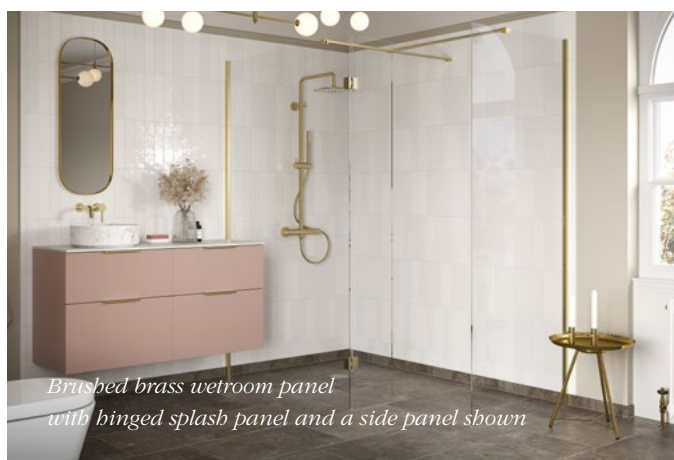
Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



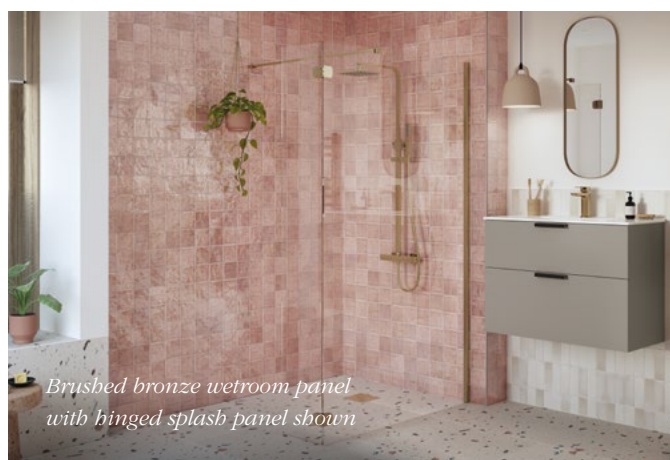
Chrome wetroom panel with hinged splash panel and a side panel shown



Matt black wetroom panel with hinged splash panel shown



Brushed brass wetroom panel with hinged splash panel and a side panel shown



Brushed bronze wetroom panel with hinged splash panel shown

Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel†



300mm

DIEWP3002 **£175**

DIEWP3004 **£185**

DIEWP3006 **£195**

DIEWP3008 **£195**

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards. Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

## Wetroom Panel Black Leaf Design

Make a real style statement with this ultra hip botanical trend that will allow you to create a breathtaking bathroom space.



2000mm high



Wetroom Panel



1200mm

DIEWP1234 **£500**

True wall adjustments (min/max mm)

1200mm

1180 - 1200

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 198-205.





## Wetroom Panel Black Framed

Taking inspiration from the popular crittall style windows, our black framed enclosures give a contemporary look.



2000mm high



Concealed fixings



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



8mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Framed wetroom panel shown












Framed wetroom panel with side panel shown

Wetroom Panel Black Framed		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Optional Side Panel		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	
760mm	DIEWP7630	£330	740-760	DIEWP7610	£340	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8074	£370	780-800	DIEWP8034	£360	780 - 800
1000mm	DIEWP1046	£435	980 - 1000			
1200mm	DIEWP1230	£500	1180 - 1200			

## Wetroom Panel Clear Glass, Chrome Profile Floor to Ceiling Pole

To give a contemporary clean look, use our floor to ceiling pole.

-  1950mm high
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Concealed fixings
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Power shower compatible
-   Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with floor to ceiling pole

Wetroom Panel Chrome Profile and floor to ceiling pole		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	DIEWP5018 <b>£230</b>	480 - 500	900mm	DIEWP9034 <b>£265</b>
700mm	DIEWP7010 <b>£240</b>	680 - 700	1000mm	DIEWP1050 <b>£275</b>
760mm	DIEWP7612 <b>£245</b>	740 - 760	1200mm	DIEWP1236 <b>£315</b>
800mm	DIEWP8036 <b>£255</b>	780 - 800	1400mm	DIEWP1412 <b>£360</b>
				880 - 900
				980 - 1000
				1180 - 1200
				1380 - 1400



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 198-205.



## Accessories



### Wetroom Storage Shelf

Keep your shower space sleek, organised, and effortlessly stylish with our new Wetroom Storage Shelf. Designed to integrate seamlessly with your wetroom profile, the elegant shelf column attaches directly to the wall - providing a discreet, space-saving solution for storing shower essentials.

Available in Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass, the shelf coordinates beautifully with our wetroom panels, maintaining a unified and contemporary aesthetic.

Clean lines, smart design, and total convenience - the perfect finishing touch for your modern wetroom.



● Chrome		DI EW0114		£140
● Matt Black		DI EW0116		£150
● Brushed Brass		DI EW0118		£160

### Grab Rails & Shower Seats

Designed with both accessibility and elegance in mind, our shower grab rails and fold-down shower seats offer the perfect balance of support and style. Each piece provides extra confidence and comfort for those who need it - without compromising on design.



#### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM

W330 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

● Chrome		DI AC0150		£137
● Matt Black		DI AC0196		£137
● Brushed Brass		DI AC0190		£158

#### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 640MM

W640 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

● Chrome		DI AC0152		£168
● Matt Black		DI AC0198		£168
● Brushed Brass		DI AC0192		£194



#### SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

● White		DI EA0050		£138
● Black		DI EA0052		£138

### Shower Blade Stainless Steel

Ideal to keep your enclosure sparkling. Comes with a suction cup hook so you can keep it close to hand.



DI EA0030 £29

### Niches

See page 316 for stylish 'in wall' shower storage



## Sliding Door

This ultra smooth semi framed slider is a modern twist on a popular design.

- 2000mm high
- Double handle inside and out
- Totally hidden fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Slide door opening
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- CE
- UKCA Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Sliding door with side panel shown



Triple rollers for ultra smooth opening

Please note: when fitting with a side panel the door needs to close against the side panel as shown in the image.

Sliding Door	●		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1028	<b>£415</b>	970 - 990	972 - 992	370
1100mm	DIES1130	<b>£475</b>	1070 - 1090	1072 - 1092	420
1200mm	DIES1254	<b>£510</b>	1170 - 1190	1172 - 1192	480
1400mm	DIESP1436	<b>£620</b>	1370 - 1390	1379 - 1392	580
1500mm	DIESP1522	<b>£660</b>	1470 - 1490	1472 - 1492	600
1700mm	DIESP1722	<b>£680</b>	1670 - 1690	1672 - 1692	615

Optional Side Panel for sliding door	●		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	
700mm	DIED7022	<b>£260</b>	675 - 695	
760mm	DIED7634	<b>£270</b>	735 - 755	
800mm	DIED8042	<b>£280</b>	775 - 795	
900mm	DIED9038	<b>£290</b>	875 - 895	



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 198-205.



CH  
CHROME

## Hinge Door

Robust durable hinges support 8mm glass to allow anyone to achieve a minimal look.



2000mm high



Double handle  
inside and out



Totally hidden  
fixings



Wetroom  
compatible



Easy Clean  
glass treatment



8mm toughened  
safety glass



Hinge door  
opening



Power shower  
compatible



Adjustment for  
out of true walls



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Hinge Door			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEH7604	<b>£395</b>	730 - 750	728 - 768	620
800mm	DIEH8004	<b>£395</b>	770 - 790	768 - 808	660
900mm	DIEH9006	<b>£395</b>	870 - 890	868 - 908	760

Optional Side Panel for sliding door			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	
800mm	DIED8044	<b>£235</b>	770 - 790	
900mm	DIED9040	<b>£255</b>	870 - 890	

## 2 Door Quadrant

Beautifully curved glass doors and double rollers effortlessly support a smooth opening.



2000mm high



Slide door opening



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



8mm toughened safety glass



Totally hidden fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



Approved



Double handle inside and out



Power shower compatible



Quick release rollers

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Double handle inside and out

2 Door  
Quadrant Enclosure



True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

Door Opening (mm)

800mm  
900mm

DIEQ8044 **£555**  
DIEQ9086 **£605**

770 - 790 x 770 - 790  
870 - 890 x 870 - 890

400  
528

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 198-205.





CH  
CHROME

## 2 Door Offset Quadrant

A more spacious design than the Quadrant yet still tucks neatly away in the corner.



2000mm high



Slide door opening



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



8mm toughened safety glass



Totally hidden fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



Approved



Double handle inside and out



Power shower compatible



Quick release rollers

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Double handle inside and out

2 Door  
Offset Quadrant



True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

Door Opening (mm)

1000 x 800mm  
1200 x 900mm

DIEOP1062 **£665**  
DIEOP1247 **£715**

970 - 990 x 770 - 790  
1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890

470  
528

# REFLEXION CLASSIX

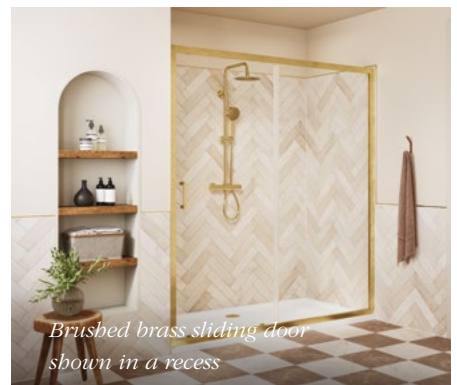
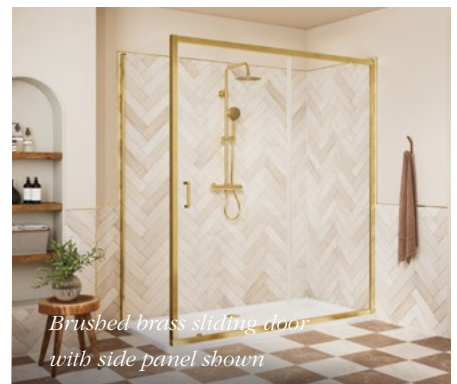
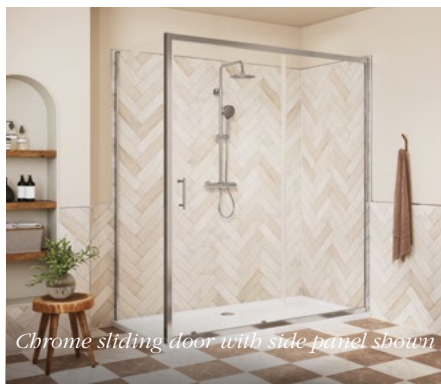


- CH  
**CHROME**
- MB  
**MATT BLACK**

- BS  
**BRUSHED BRASS**

## Sliding Door

-  1850mm high
-  Concealed fixings
-  Power shower compatible
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Slide door opening
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Quick release rollers
-   Approved



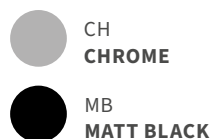
Sliding Door				True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #ccc; border-radius: 50%;"></span>	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #000; border-radius: 50%;"></span>	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #c0c000; border-radius: 50%;"></span>	Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1024 <b>£270</b>	DIES1030 <b>£290</b>	DIES1034 <b>£335</b>	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1100mm	DIES1126 <b>£290</b>	DIES1132 <b>£310</b>	DIES1134 <b>£355</b>	1070 - 1090	1070 - 1110	440
1200mm	DIES1256 <b>£310</b>	DIES1260 <b>£330</b>	DIES1264 <b>£375</b>	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1400mm	DIES1426 <b>£335</b>	DIES1432 <b>£355</b>	DIES1434 <b>£400</b>	1370 - 1390	1370 - 1410	590
1500mm	DIES1514 <b>£345</b>	DIES1520 <b>£365</b>	DIES1526 <b>£410</b>	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640
1600mm	DIES1610 <b>£355</b>	DIES1614 <b>£375</b>	DIES1616 <b>£420</b>	1570 - 1590	1570 - 1610	690
1700mm	DIES1722 <b>£365</b>	DIES1726 <b>£385</b>	DIES1728 <b>£430</b>	1670 - 1690	1670 - 1710	740

Optional Side Panel				True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #ccc; border-radius: 50%;"></span>	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #000; border-radius: 50%;"></span>	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #c0c000; border-radius: 50%;"></span>	Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
700mm	DIED7026 <b>£175</b>	DIED7028 <b>£190</b>	DIED7030 <b>£210</b>	670 - 690		
760mm	DIED7638 <b>£180</b>	DIED7646 <b>£195</b>	DIED7644 <b>£215</b>	730 - 750		
800mm	DIED8046 <b>£185</b>	DIED8052 <b>£200</b>	DIED8054 <b>£220</b>	770 - 790		
900mm	DIED9042 <b>£190</b>	DIED9048 <b>£205</b>	DIED9050 <b>£225</b>	870 - 890		



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 198-205.



## Pivot Door

Our pivot doors give the optimum advantage of wider access whilst offering the reassurance of stability.



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



Power shower compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Easy Clean glass treatment



6mm toughened safety glass



Pivot door opening



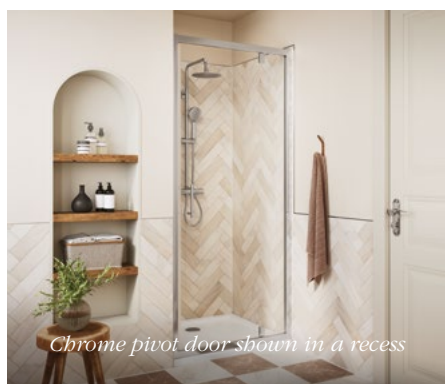
Wetroom compatible



Quick release rollers



Approved



Pivot Door				True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
	●	●	●	Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
700mm	DIEP7010 <b>£235</b>	DIEP7012 <b>£260</b>	DIEP7014 <b>£285</b>	670 - 690	670 - 710	480
760mm	DIEP7622 <b>£245</b>	DIEP7624 <b>£270</b>	DIEP7626 <b>£295</b>	730 - 750	730 - 770	510
800mm	DIEP8022 <b>£265</b>	DIEP8024 <b>£290</b>	DIEP8026 <b>£315</b>	770 - 790	770 - 810	530
900mm	DIEP9022 <b>£285</b>	DIEP9024 <b>£310</b>	DIEP9026 <b>£335</b>	870 - 890	870 - 910	580
<b>Optional Side Panel</b>						
700mm	DIED7026 <b>£175</b>	DIED7028 <b>£190</b>	DIED7030 <b>£210</b>	670 - 690		
760mm	DIED7638 <b>£180</b>	DIED7646 <b>£195</b>	DIED7644 <b>£215</b>	730 - 750		
800mm	DIED8046 <b>£185</b>	DIED8052 <b>£200</b>	DIED8054 <b>£220</b>	770 - 790		
900mm	DIED9042 <b>£190</b>	DIED9048 <b>£205</b>	DIED9050 <b>£225</b>	870 - 890		

## Infold Door

With a smooth opening and closing mechanism, the infold slides into the enclosure to take up less space in the room - perfect for compact spaces.



1850mm high



Concealed  
fixings



Power shower  
compatible



Adjustment for  
out of true walls



Easy Clean  
glass treatment



6mm toughened  
safety glass



Infold door  
opening



Wetroom  
compatible



Quick release  
rollers



Approved

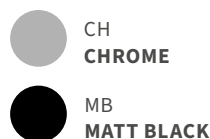


Infold Door			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEF7604	£315	730 - 750	730 - 770	580
800mm	DIEF8006	£335	770 - 790	770 - 810	620
900mm	DIEF9006	£345	870 - 890	870 - 910	720

Optional Side Panel			
700mm	DIED7026	£175	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7638	£180	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8046	£185	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9042	£190	870 - 890



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 198-205.



## Bifold Door

An excellent space saving solution, opening into the showering space instead of outwards.



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



Bifold door opening



Power shower compatible



Approved



5mm toughened safety glass



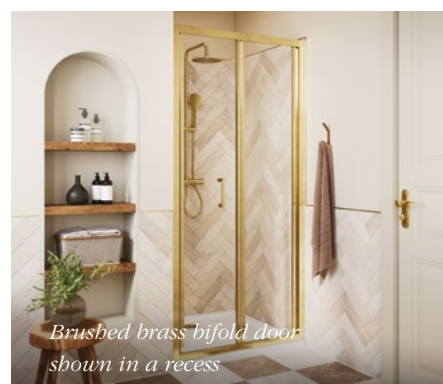
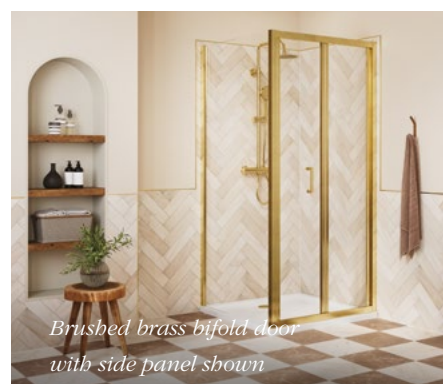
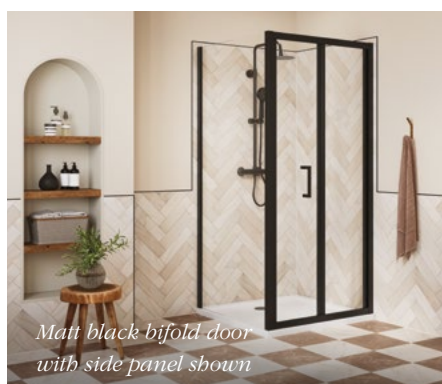
Adjustment for out of true walls



Easy Clean glass treatment



Wetroom compatible



Bifold Door				True wall adjustments (min/max mm)					
				Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)			
700mm	DIEB7006	£260		670 - 690	670 - 710	400			
760mm	DIEB7612	£270	DIEB7614	£290	DIEB7616	£315	730 - 750	730 - 770	460
800mm	DIEB8012	£290	DIEB8014	£310	DIEB8016	£335	770 - 790	770 - 810	500
900mm	DIEB9012	£310	DIEB9014	£330	DIEB9016	£355	870 - 890	870 - 910	600

Optional Side Panel							
700mm	DIED7026	£175	DIED7028	£190	DIED7030	£210	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7638	£180	DIED7646	£195	DIED7644	£215	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8046	£185	DIED8052	£200	DIED8054	£220	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9042	£190	DIED9048	£205	DIED9050	£225	870 - 890

## Corner Entry

The space saving corner entry is the perfect solution for compact bathrooms when space is at a premium.



1850mm high



Concealed  
fixings



Quick release  
rollers



Wetroom  
compatible



Easy Clean  
glass treatment



6mm toughened  
safety glass



Slide door  
opening



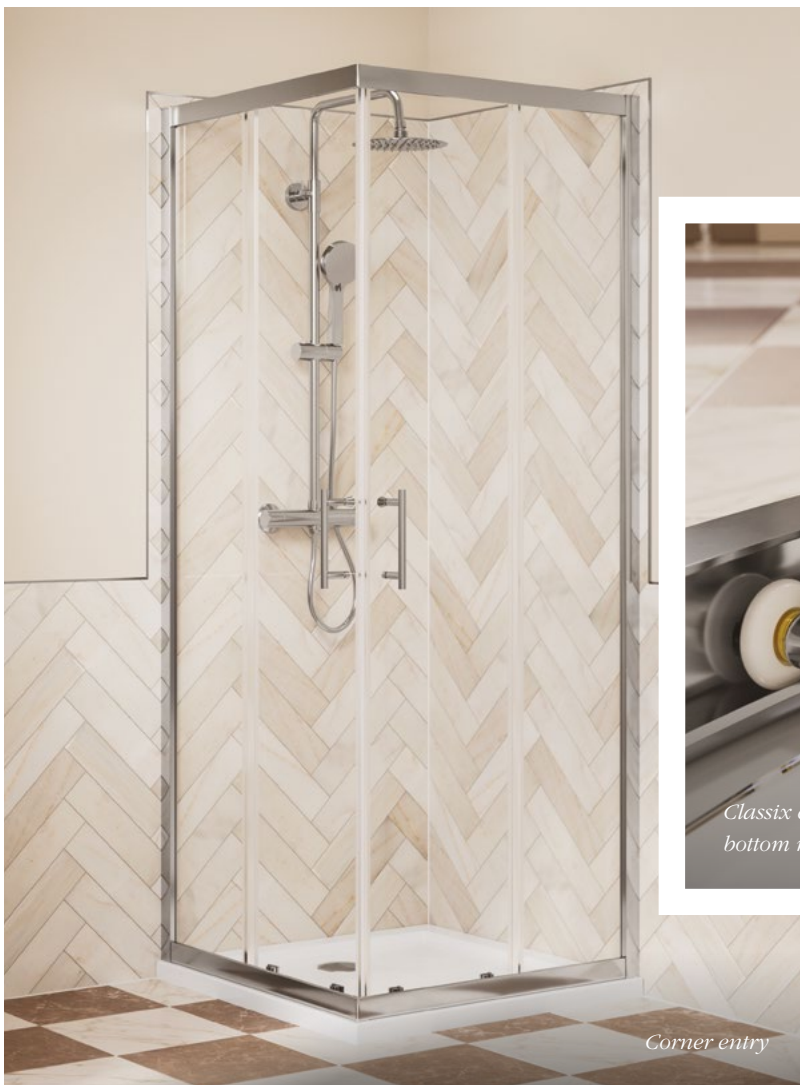
Power shower  
compatible



Adjustment for  
out of true walls



Approved



Corner entry

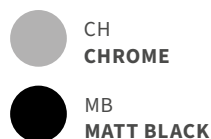


Classix corner entry quick release  
bottom rollers for easy cleaning

Corner Entry			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEE7604	£340	730 - 750	400
800mm	DIEE8006	£355	770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEE9006	£365	870 - 890	500



Browse our  
full range of  
complementing trays. Pages 198-205.



## 2 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Slide door opening



6mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Quick release rollers



550mm Quadrant radius



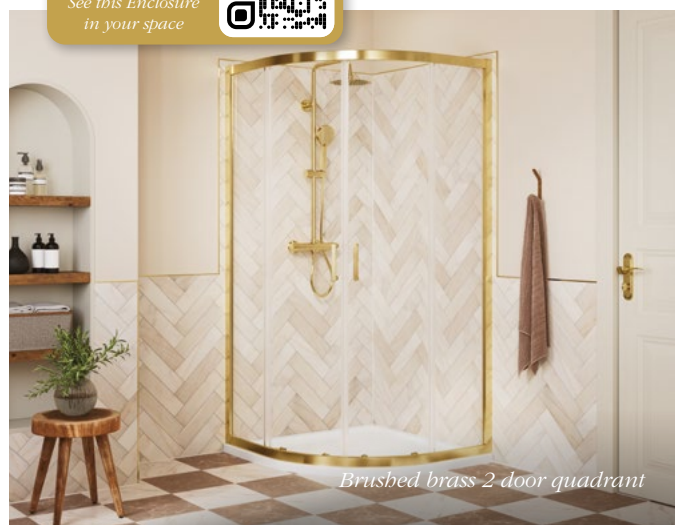
Chrome 2 door quadrant



See this Enclosure in your space



Approved



Brushed brass 2 door quadrant



Matt black 2 door quadrant



Classix brushed brass handle



Classix matt black handle

2 Door Quadrant	●	●	●	True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)			
800mm	DIEQ8050	£330	DIEQ8054	£355	DIEQ8058	£400	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9086	£355	DIEQ9090	£380	DIEQ9094	£425	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	580
<b>New</b> 1000mm	DIEQ1016	£380					970-990 x 970 - 990	580

## 1 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



1850mm high



Concealed  
fixings



Wetroom  
compatible



Easy Clean  
glass treatment



Slide door  
opening



6mm toughened  
safety glass



Power shower  
compatible



Adjustment for  
out of true walls



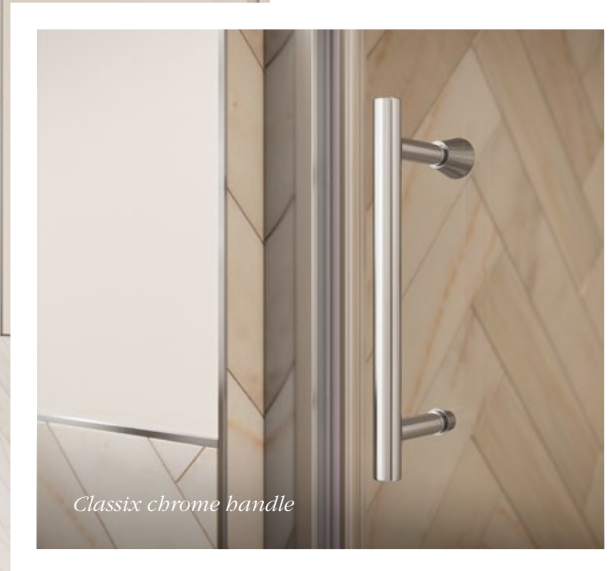
Quick release  
rollers



550mm  
Quadrant radius



Approved



### 1 Door Quadrant



True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

Door Opening (mm)

800mm	DIEQ8046	£400	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	435
900mm	DIEQ9082	£415	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	480

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 198-205.





- CH  
**CHROME**
- MB  
**MATT BLACK**

- BS  
**BRUSHED BRASS**

## 2 Door Offset Quadrant



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Slide door opening



6mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Quick release rollers



550mm Quadrant radius



Approved



Classix range framed profile

2 Door  
Offset Quadrant



True wall adjustments (min/max mm)

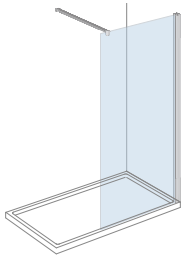
Door Opening (mm)

900 x 760mm	DIE09024	<b>£325</b>		
1000 x 800mm	DIE01036	<b>£350</b>	DIE01042	<b>£380</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIE01254	<b>£375</b>	DIE01270	<b>£405</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIE01262	<b>£400</b>	DIE01044	<b>£425</b>
			DIE01272	<b>£450</b>

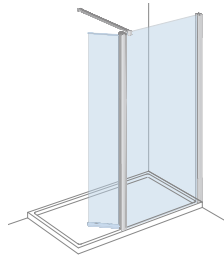
870 - 890 x 730 - 750	470
970 - 990 x 770 - 790	500
1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	500
1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	540



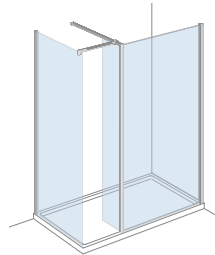
## 6 combinations



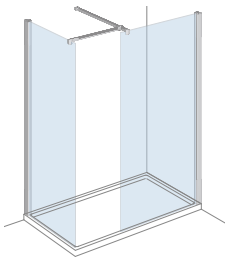
Showerwall



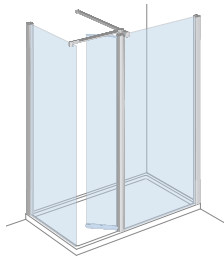
Showerwall  
with Swivel



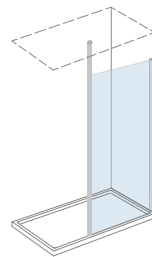
Cube



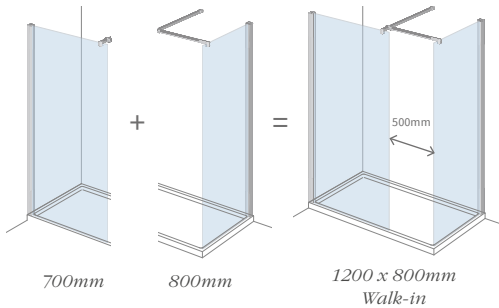
Walk-in



Walk-in  
with Swivel



Showerwall  
with Vertical Pole



## How it works

As you can see from the diagrams on the left there are many combinations that can be made.

If you wanted to make up a walk-in wetroom for an area to fit on to a 1200 x 800mm tray or floor. You pick a 700mm and a 800mm panel, which also includes the recommended 500mm minimum opening for the walk-in. So in order to build up your own ideal wetroom area just choose the panel sizes from the table below.



SIZE		Adjustment (min/max mm)	
700mm	<b>£564</b>	675 - 690	DIEW7002
800mm	<b>£564</b>	775 - 790	DIEW8006
900mm	<b>£564</b>	875 - 890	DIEW9006
1000mm	<b>£609</b>	975 - 990	DIEW1008
1100mm	<b>£657</b>	1075 - 1090	DIEW1104
1200mm	<b>£657</b>	1175 - 1190	DIEW1208
1400mm	<b>£766</b>	1375 - 1390	DIEW1404
300mm Swivel Panel	<b>£323</b>	n/a	DIEW3004
*Vertical Pole	<b>£276</b>	n/a	DIEX0016

## FEATURES

- Height: 2015mm (including rail)
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean glass coating
- Suitable for both wetroom floors and on shower trays
- Comes with 1 metre stabilising bar which can be cut to fit your space



*Showerwall*



*Showerwall with swivel panel*



*Cube with fixed return panel*



*Walk-in*



*Walk-in with swivel panel*



*Showerwall with vertical pole*



**SUBLIME** Created by  
MERLYN  
SHOWERING



**M**  
MERLYN  
SHOWERING

With 8mm glass thickness and an enclosure height of 1900mm, Vivid Sublime has been specially selected to offer innovative engineering and the best contemporary design.

SLIDING DOOR			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1022	<b>£1,029</b>	930 - 990	360
1100mm	DIES1122	<b>£1,029</b>	1030 - 1090	410
1200mm	DIES1250	<b>£1,029</b>	1130 - 1190	460
1400mm	DIESP1430	<b>£1,292</b>	1330 - 1390	560
1700mm	DIESP1716	<b>£1,310</b>	1630 - 1690	560

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

760mm	DIED7632	<b>£454</b>	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	<b>£454</b>	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	<b>£481</b>	860 - 890



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



8mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Slide door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mershiel glass treatment



*Sliding door with optional side panel shown*



**SUBLIME**

PIVOT DOOR			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7618	<b>£753</b>	690 - 750	433
800mm	DIEP8018	<b>£753</b>	730 - 790	473
900mm	DIEP9018	<b>£753</b>	830 - 890	573

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

760mm	DIED7632	<b>£454</b>	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	<b>£454</b>	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	<b>£481</b>	860 - 890



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



8mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Pivot door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mershiel glass treatment



*Pivot door with optional side panel shown*



vivid **SUBLIME**

**2 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8038	<b>£1,280</b>	750-780,750-780	370
900mm	DIEQ9072	<b>£1,280</b>	850-880,850-880	518



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



8mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Slide door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersbiel glass treatment



vivid **SUBLIME**

**1 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900mm	DIEQP9066	<b>£1,483</b>	850-880	450

**1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm x 800mm	DIEQP1018	<b>£1,483</b>	950-980,750-780	394
1200mm x 800mm	DIEQP1218	<b>£1,498</b>	1150-1180,750-780	394
1200mm x 900mm	DIEQP1220	<b>£1,483</b>	1150-1180,850-880	450



1900mm high



Concealed fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



8mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Mersbiel glass treatment



Slide door opening



Wetroom compatible



Approved

1 Door Quadrant

# vivid BOOST & Loft

Created by  
MERLYN  
SHOWERING



# M

MERLYN  
SHOWERING

**Vivid Boost** is a range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at **1900mm** high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

**Vivid Boost loft** has all the features of the Boost range and has been developed especially for loft rooms at a lower height of **1800mm**.

## vivid BOOST

### SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1020	<b>£617</b>	950 - 990	367
1100mm	DIES1120	<b>£617</b>	1050 - 1090	417
1200mm	DIES1248	<b>£617</b>	1150 - 1190	467
1400mm	DIESP1428	<b>£689</b>	1350 - 1390	567
1500mm	DIESP1518	<b>£697</b>	1450 - 1490	567
1600mm	DIESP1614	<b>£735</b>	1550 - 1590	567
1700mm	DIESP1714	<b>£742</b>	1650 - 1690	567

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£338</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£338</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£344</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£373</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£454</b>	970 - 990



1900mm high



Power shower  
compatible



Approved



6mm toughened  
safety glass



Wetroom  
compatible



Slide door  
opening



Adjustment for  
out of true walls



Concealed  
fixings



Mersbiel  
glass treatment



## vivid BOOST Loft

### SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1200mm	DIES1802	<b>£743</b>	1150 - 1190	467



1800mm high



Concealed  
fixings



Adjustment for  
out of true walls



6mm toughened  
safety glass



Power shower  
compatible



Mersbiel  
glass treatment



Slide door  
opening



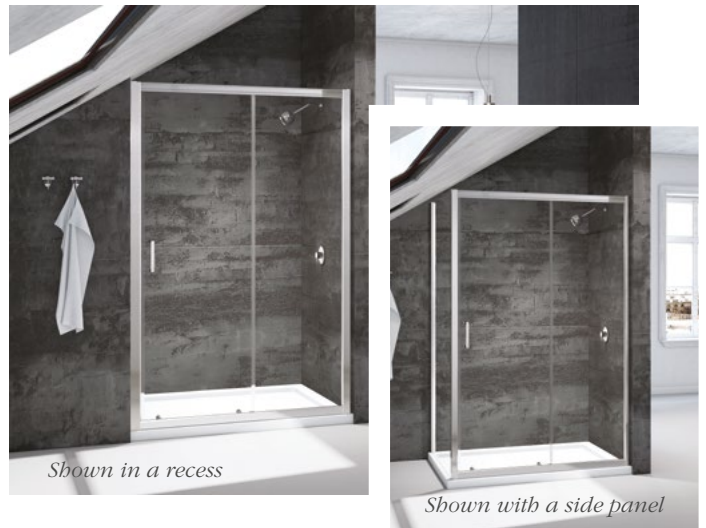
Wetroom  
compatible



Approved

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

800mm	DIED1802	<b>£401</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED1804	<b>£427</b>	870 - 890





Pivot door shown in a recess

**BOOST**

**PIVOT DOOR**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7616	<b>£454</b>	710 - 750	511
800mm	DIEP8016	<b>£464</b>	750 - 790	551
900mm	DIEP9016	<b>£480</b>	850 - 890	601

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£338</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£338</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£344</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£373</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£454</b>	970 - 990



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



6mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Pivot door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersfield glass treatment



Bifold door with optional side panel shown

**BOOST**

**BIFOLD DOOR**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEB7610	<b>£632</b>	710 - 750	430
800mm	DIEB8010	<b>£653</b>	750 - 790	470
900mm	DIEB9010	<b>£661</b>	850 - 890	570
1000mm	DIEB1006	<b>£723</b>	950 - 990	670

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£338</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£338</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£344</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£373</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£454</b>	970 - 990



1900mm high



Concealed fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



4mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Mersfield glass treatment



Bi-Fold door opening



Wetroom compatible



Approved



Boost Handle



# BOOST

Created by  
**MERLYN**  
SHOWERING



# M

**MERLYN**  
SHOWERING

Vivid Boost is a new range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at 1900mm high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

## INLINE PANELS

Suitable for use with all Vivid Boost sliding doors, Pivot doors and Bifold doors.

			Adjustment (min/max mm)
150 - 1900mm	DIED1502	<b>£292</b>	130 - 150
210 - 1900mm	DIED2102	<b>£292</b>	190 - 210



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



6mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Concealed fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



Mersfield glass treatment



UKCA Approved



*Pivot door with inline panel shown*

## vivid BOOST

### 1 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8036	<b>£777</b>	770 -790	422
900mm	DIEQ9054	<b>£777</b>	870 -890	476
1000mm	DIEQ1010	<b>£886</b>	970 -990	476

### 1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1020	<b>£933</b>	970-990, 770-790	422
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1223	<b>£949</b>	1170-1190, 770-790	424
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1225	<b>£967</b>	1170-1190, 870-890	475



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



6mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Slide door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersfield glass treatment



*Quadrant*



Loft 2 door quadrant

**BOOST**









**2 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8034	<b>£543</b>	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ9052	<b>£543</b>	870 - 890	524

**BOOST Loft**

**2 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ1802	<b>£706</b>	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ1804	<b>£706</b>	870 - 890	524

-  1900mm high Boost  
1800mm high Loft
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Power shower  
compatible
-  Mersfield  
glass treatment
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-  **CE** **UK**  
**CA** Approved



**BOOST**

**2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9018	<b>£617</b>	870-890, 730-750	432
900 x 800mm	DIEO9020	<b>£676</b>	870-890, 770-790	473
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1018	<b>£788</b>	970-990, 770-790	465
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1219	<b>£807</b>	1170-1190, 770-790	465
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1221	<b>£807</b>	1170-1190, 870-890	524

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower  
compatible
-  **CE** **UK**  
**CA** Approved
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Mersfield  
glass treatment



**BOOST**

**CORNER ENTRY**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEE8002	<b>£670</b>	770 - 790	374
900mm	DIEE9002	<b>£878</b>	870 - 890	444

-  1900mm high
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Power shower  
compatible
-  Mersfield  
glass treatment
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-  **CE** **UK**  
**CA** Approved

# Slate Shower trays

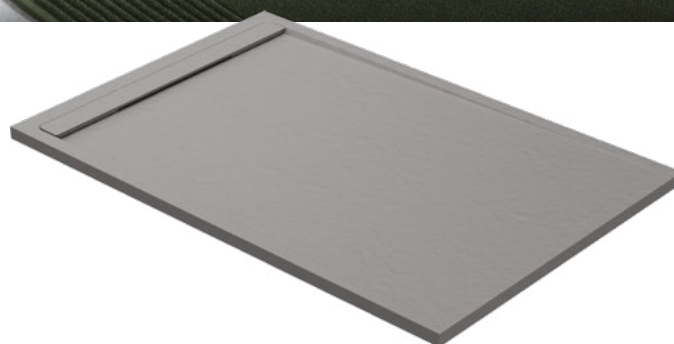
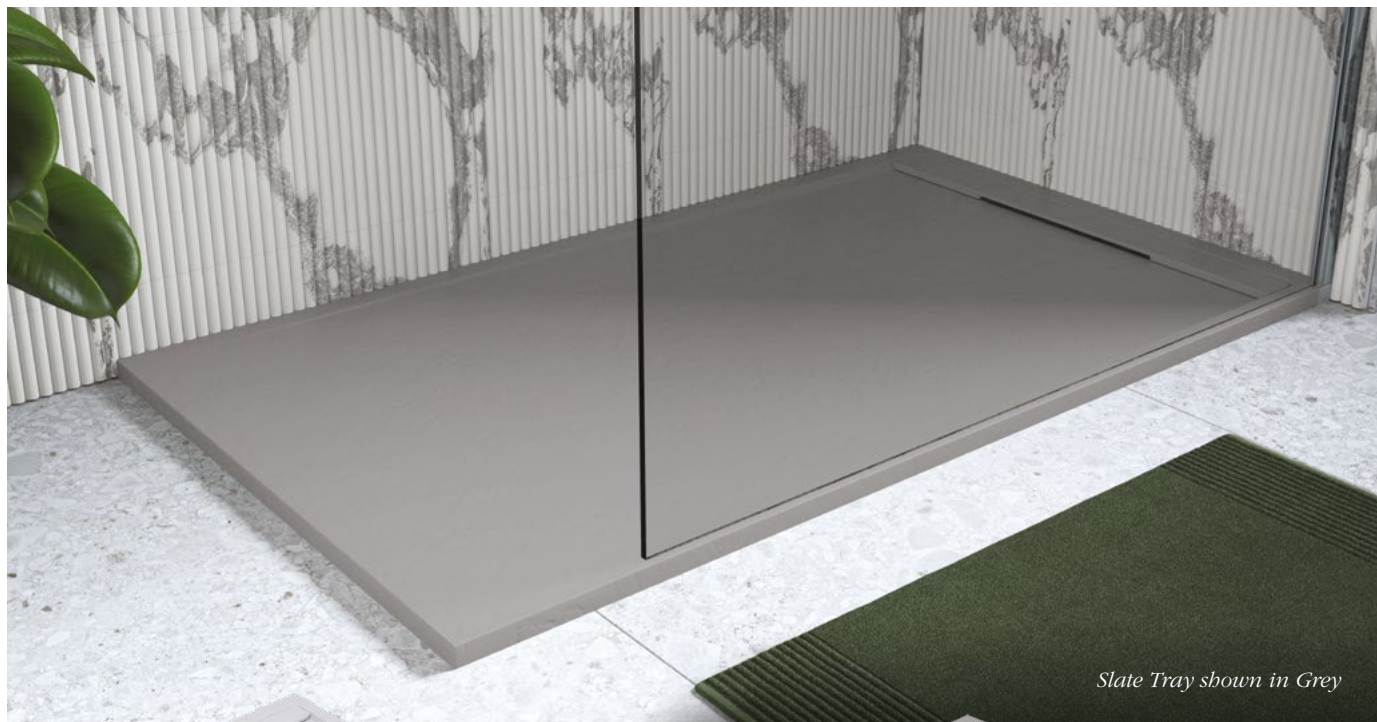


Elevate your bathroom with the Slate shower tray. Its ultra-slim 30mm design allows near floor-level installation for a sleek, minimalist look. The concealed waste ensures smooth drainage, while the durable marble composite surface stays warm, easy to clean, and resistant to limescale.

- 30mm high, marble composite material
- Hidden integrated waste
- Tested flow rate of over 26 litres a minute
- Grade B slip resistant
- 10 year guarantee
- Available in 4 finishes white, grey, black & latte



*Slate Tray shown in Latte*



RECTANGLE	WHITE		GREY		BLACK		LATTE	
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1040	<b>£500</b>	DIETP1042	<b>£500</b>	DIETP1044	<b>£500</b>	DIETP1058	<b>£500</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1258	<b>£550</b>	DIETP1260	<b>£550</b>	DIETP1262	<b>£550</b>	DIETP1282	<b>£550</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1408	<b>£725</b>	DIETP1410	<b>£725</b>	DIETP1412	<b>£725</b>	DIETP1416	<b>£725</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1628	<b>£775</b>	DIETP1630	<b>£775</b>	DIETP1632	<b>£775</b>	DIETP1634	<b>£775</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1732	<b>£825</b>	DIETP1734	<b>£825</b>	DIETP1736	<b>£825</b>	DIETP1750	<b>£825</b>

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

# Linear Shower trays



Unique to the Linear range is smart water capture technology where liquid is drawn from the surface and delivered at the correct velocity to a capture chamber beneath the waste cover. This ensures that the vortex waste unit is fed at the optimum rate allowing it to function at up to an incredible 30 litres per minute, keeping excess water and soap deposits to an absolute minimum. The waste unit has no moving parts and is entirely self-cleaning, making this technology extremely reliable and reducing the possibility of blockages.

- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Hidden integrated waste
- Rectangular 75 x 297mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (full load bearing)
- Tested flow rate of 30 litres a minute
- Lifetime guarantee



## RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1034	<b>£429</b>
1000 x 900mm	DIETP1060	<b>£429</b>
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1112	<b>£452</b>
1100 x 900mm	DIETP1118	<b>£452</b>
1200 x 700mm	DIETP1284	<b>£462</b>
1200 x 760mm	DIETP1286	<b>£462</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1246	<b>£472</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1248	<b>£491</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1404	<b>£691</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1406	<b>£703</b>
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1518	<b>£700</b>
1500 x 900mm	DIETP1520	<b>£700</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1622	<b>£726</b>
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1636	<b>£726</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1724	<b>£748</b>
1700 x 760mm	DIETP1752	<b>£748</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1726	<b>£755</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1754	<b>£755</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow self cleaning vortex waste

## OPTIONAL BLACK WASTE COVER

DIAC0424 **£64**



## OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRASS WASTE COVER

DIAC0426 **£112**



## OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRONZE WASTE COVER

DIEA0062 **£112**





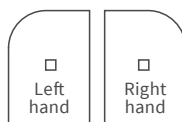
# Designer ultraslim trays

Bring elegance and minimalism to your enclosure with this 25mm high shower tray. Crafted from 100% natural stone with a smooth gel coat finish, it features a flush-fitting waste cover for a seamless, modern look. Its ultra-thin design creates a sleek, floor-level appearance, combining style, durability, and practicality for everyday comfort.

- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Flush fitting 135 x 135mm designer waste
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Handmade in the UK
- Lifetime guarantee



Offset Quadrant



## SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP1422	<b>£255</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP1424	<b>£275</b>

## RECTANGLE

1000 x 760mm	DIETP1426	<b>£279</b>
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1428	<b>£285</b>
1000 x 900mm	DIETP1430	<b>£289</b>
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1432	<b>£290</b>
1100 x 900mm	DIETP1434	<b>£299</b>
1200 x 700mm	DIETP1436	<b>£305</b>
1200 x 760mm	DIETP1438	<b>£305</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1440	<b>£315</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1442	<b>£330</b>
1400 x 760mm	DIETP1444	<b>£475</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1446	<b>£490</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1448	<b>£499</b>
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1452	<b>£495</b>
1500 x 900mm	DIETP1454	<b>£505</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1458	<b>£515</b>
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1460	<b>£525</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1462	<b>£529</b>
1700 x 760mm	DIETP1464	<b>£530</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1466	<b>£540</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1468	<b>£555</b>

## QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	DIETP1472	<b>£279</b>
-------------	-----------	-------------

## OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1474	DIETP1476	<b>£389</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1482	DIETP1484	<b>£469</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

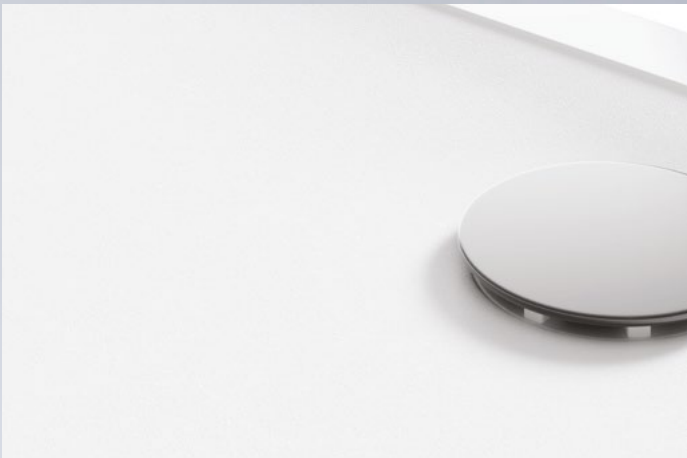
High flow vortex waste with stainless steel cover

## OPTIONAL 25MM DESIGNER

### WASTE COVER

Matt Black - DIEA0036	<b>£59</b>
Brushed Brass - DIEA0038	<b>£111</b>
Brushed Bronze - DIEA0068	<b>£111</b>

# Anti-Slip Technology

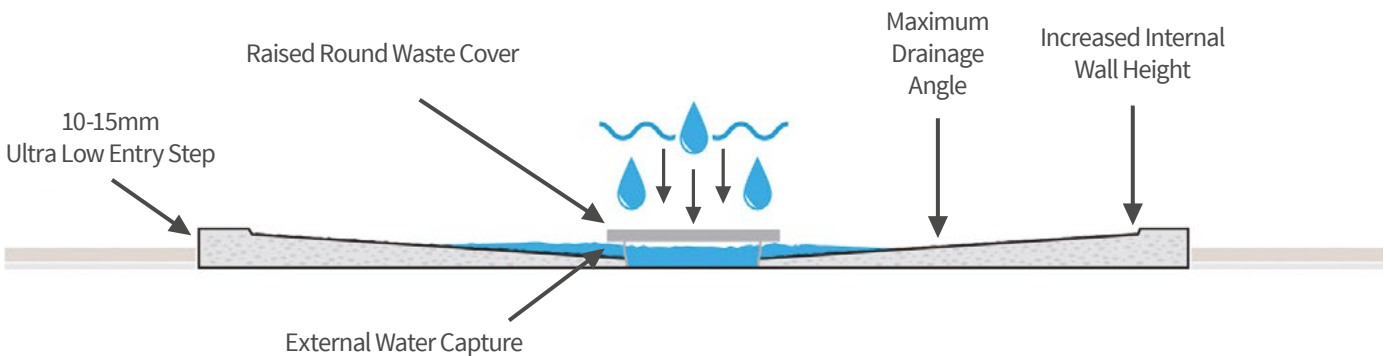


Clever anti-slip surface technology for a lifetime of showering confidence.

Ideally suited to families with young children and those who just want to feel confident on their feet whilst in the shower, this patented technology ensures a lifetime of confidence when showering.

Clever anti-slip surface technology for showering confidence. Perfectly suited for multigenerational living from young families through to the elderly or more infirm, or for those who just want to feel confident underfoot whilst in the shower. Installed in the factory for complete peace of mind.

When independently tested to British Standard 7976-2 slip test, the patent protected surface provided almost twice the bathroom industry standard of slip resistance.



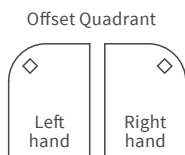
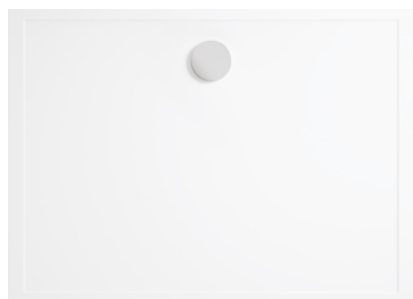
REFLEXION  
TRAYS





# Anti-slip ultraslim trays

- 28mm high, stone resin tray
- 90mm fast flow waste
- Tested flow rate of 32 litres a minute
- Market leading grade C anti-slip rating - almost twice the industry standard
- Handmade in the UK
- 5 year guarantee



Easy plumb  
riser kits see above.

## SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP8018	<b>£245</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP9038	<b>£255</b>

## RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1056	<b>£270</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1274	<b>£290</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1276	<b>£300</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1407	<b>£485</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1744	<b>£565</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1746	<b>£565</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1748	<b>£595</b>

## QUADRANT

800 x 800mm	DIETP8020	<b>£240</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP9040	<b>£255</b>

## OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1278	DIETP1280	<b>£359</b>

## EASY PLUMB RISER KIT (Lifts the tray 90-130mm)

Plinth height 100mm

Kit A	760mm square - 900mm square	DIEA0016	<b>£108</b>
Kit B	1000mm rect - 1200mm rect	DIEA0018	<b>£131</b>
Kit C	1400mm rect - 1700mm rect	DIEA0020	<b>£144</b>
Kit D	Quadrant	DIEA0022	<b>£143</b>
Kit E	Offset Quadrant	DIEA0028	<b>£172</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

90mm fast flow waste, top access



## OPTIONAL WASTE COVER

Matt Black - DIEA0070	<b>£29</b>
Brushed Brass - DIEA0072	<b>£34</b>
Brushed Bronze - DIEA0074	<b>£34</b>



# Matt Black low profile trays

This modern, ultra-slim tray combines elegance, comfort, and smart design. Made from acrylic-capped stone/resin filled with recycled compounds, it's lighter than traditional stone/resin trays while retaining durability and a luxurious, warm-to-the-touch surface. A carefully designed waste ensures efficient drainage, and the matt black finish coordinates with our other matt black finishes throughout our collection.

- 40mm high, high quality acrylic
- 90mm fast flow waste
- Tested flow rate of 32 litres a minute
- Quick fit leg kit
- 5 year guarantee



## RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm  
1200 x 800mm  
1400 x 800mm  
1700 x 700mm

DIETP1046	<b>£300</b>
DIETP1264	<b>£347</b>
DIETP1414	<b>£457</b>
DIETP1738	<b>£557</b>

## QUADRANT

800 x 800mm  
900 x 900mm

DIETP8014	(550R)	<b>£258</b>
DIETP9034	(550R)	<b>£289</b>

## RISER KITS

Plinth height 100mm  
up to 1200mm  
1400-1700mm  
Quadrant Kit

DICM0762	<b>£188</b>
DICM0764	<b>£209</b>
DICM0760	<b>£188</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE BLACK WASTE

90mm fast flow waste, top access



TRAYS

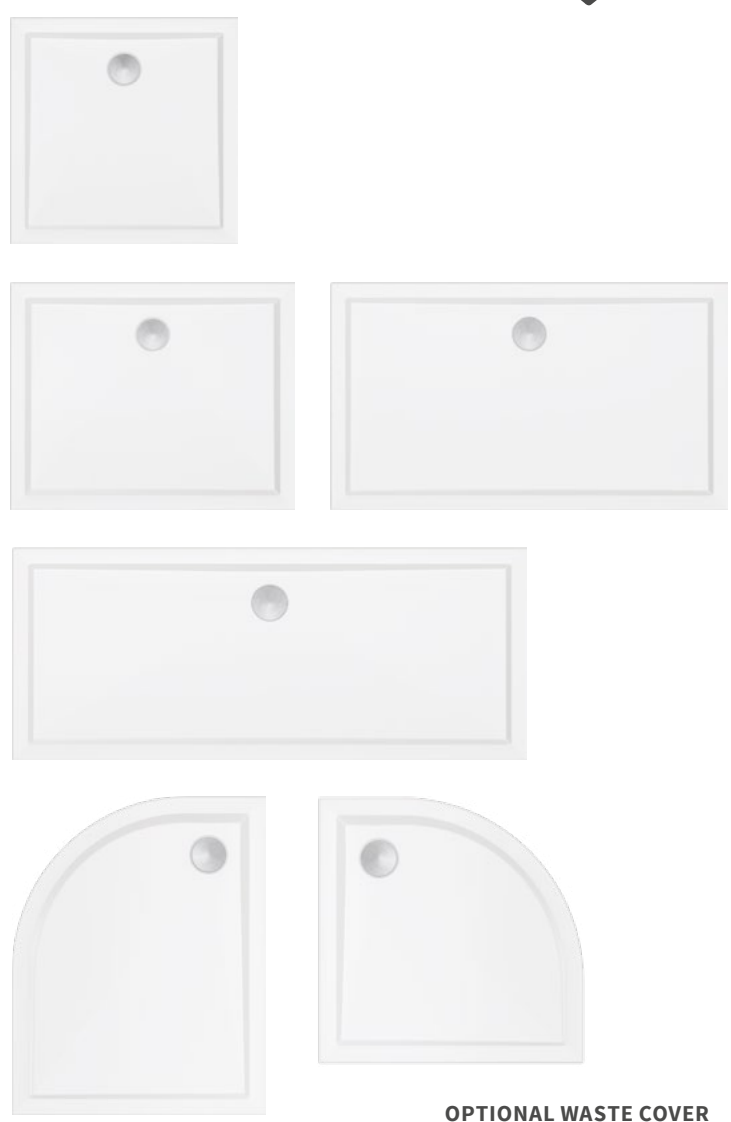


New

# Low profile trays

This modern, ultra-slim tray combines elegance, comfort, and smart design. Made from acrylic-capped stone/resin filled with recycled compounds, it's lighter than traditional stone/resin trays while retaining durability and a luxurious, warm-to-the-touch surface. A carefully designed waste ensures efficient drainage, and the slim profile fits seamlessly into most bathroom spaces.

- 40mm high, high quality acrylic
- 90mm fast flow waste
- Tested flow rate of 32 litres per minute
- Quick fit leg kit
- 10 year guarantee



### SQUARE

700 x 700mm	DIETP7006	<b>£175</b>
760 x 760mm	DIETP7608	<b>£175</b>
800 x 800mm	DIETP8024	<b>£180</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP9042	<b>£195</b>

### RECTANGLE

900 x 700mm	DIETP9044	<b>£219</b>
900 x 760mm	DIETP9046	<b>£219</b>
900 x 800mm	DIETP9048	<b>£219</b>
1000 x 700mm	DIETP1066	<b>£225</b>
1000 x 760mm	DIETP1068	<b>£225</b>
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1070	<b>£235</b>
1000 x 900mm	DIETP1072	<b>£245</b>
1100 x 760mm	DIETP1120	<b>£250</b>
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1122	<b>£260</b>
1100 x 900mm	DIETP1124	<b>£270</b>
1200 x 700mm	DIETP1292	<b>£260</b>
1200 x 760mm	DIETP1294	<b>£260</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1296	<b>£270</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1298	<b>£280</b>
1300 x 800mm	DIETP1310	<b>£275</b>
1300 x 900mm	DIETP1312	<b>£285</b>
1400 x 700mm	DIETP1415	<b>£295</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1417	<b>£315</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1419	<b>£335</b>
1500 x 700mm	DIETP1530	<b>£315</b>
1500 x 760mm	DIETP1532	<b>£315</b>
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1534	<b>£335</b>
1500 x 900mm	DIETP1536	<b>£355</b>
1600 x 700mm	DIETP1638	<b>£350</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1640	<b>£370</b>
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1642	<b>£390</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1756	<b>£370</b>
1700 x 760mm	DIETP1758	<b>£370</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1760	<b>£390</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1762	<b>£410</b>
1800 x 800mm	DIETP1806	<b>£455</b>

### QUADRANT

800 x 800mm	DIETP8026	(550R)	<b>£185</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP9050	(550R)	<b>£195</b>
1000 x 1000mm*	DIETP1074	(550R)	<b>£250</b>

\*not compatible with the riser kit

### OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
900 x 760mm	DIETP9052	DIETP9054	<b>£205</b>
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1076	DIETP1078	<b>£250</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1201	DIETP1203	<b>£265</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1205	DIETP1207	<b>£275</b>

### RISER KITS (Lifts the tray 70-113mm)

Plinth height 90mm		
1200mm	DIET1283	<b>£95</b>
1700mm	DIET1788	<b>£105</b>
1200mm Offset/Quadrant	DIET1281	<b>£95</b>

### TRAYS INCLUDE CHROME WASTE

90mm fast flow waste, top access



### OPTIONAL WASTE COVER

Matt Black - DIEA0070	<b>£29</b>
Brushed Brass - DIEA0072	<b>£34</b>
Brushed Bronze - DIEA0074	<b>£34</b>





# Refresh with our *shower* collection

*Choose a mixer shower that connects to the hot and cold water supplies and then mixes the water inside the shower to your selected temperature.*

*Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.*

*Alternatively, electric showers connect to the cold water main supply. A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through. It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.*

Vema showers 208-215

**New** Abode showers 216-217

Mixer showers 218-233

Triton mixer showers 234-235

Triton electric showers 236-237

Triton power showers 237

# VEMA

## *Showers by Vema*

Situated in the Piedmont region of northwest Italy, VEMA products blend excellence and innovation with traditional craftsmanship, whilst also utilising modern technologies to produce designs which embody that recognisable “Italian style”.

In fact, Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA. Our products offer beauty and reliability that will enhance any bathroom space with their distinctive quality and timeless appeal.

● Novara



# Mixer Showers



CH  
CHROME



MB  
MATT BLACK



BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



## BLACK PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC

- Min. Pressure 1.5 bar
- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve

Integrated Shelf

Easy Fit

● MB | DICM0462 | £918



## WHITE AND CHROME PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC

- Min. Pressure 1.5 bar
- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve

Integrated Shelf

Easy Fit

● CH | DICM0460 | £868



## CHROME SQUARE BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

- Min. Pressure 1.0 bar
- Minimalist square design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose

● CH | DICM0466 | £697



## STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

- Min. Pressure 2.0 bar
- Stainless steel construction and finish
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m stainless steel hose

● CH | DICM0520 | £969



## BLACK SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

- Min. Pressure 2.0 bar
- Matt black finish
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose

● MB | DICM0518 | £897



## CHROME ROUND BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

- Min. Pressure 1.0 bar
- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose

● CH | DICM0464 | £697



## BRUSHED BRASS ROUND BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

- Min. Pressure 1.0 bar
- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose
- PVD coated

● BS | DICM0852 | £1,150



*Mixer Showers*

*Tiber Stainless Steel & Brushed Brass Showers*



**TIBER THERMOSTATIC MIXER TWO OUTLET**

- SS | DICM0400 | **£595**
- BS | DICM0854 | **£818**



**TIBER BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET**

- SS | DICM0402 | **£254**
- BS | DICM0840 | **£373**



**TIBER BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET**

- SS | DICM0754 | **£371**
- BS | DICM0842 | **£577**



**TIBER BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET**

- SS | DICM0418 | **£336**



**TIBER HAND SHOWER**

- SS | DICM0412 | **£86**
- BS | DICM0846 | **£136**



**TIBER HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET**

- SS | DICM0416 | **£93**
- BS | DICM0850 | **£115**



**TIBER 1.5 METRE HOSE**

- SS | DICM0406 | **£35**
- BS | DICM0848 | **£85**



**TIBER RISER, HANDSET & HOSE**

- SS | DICM0404 | **£283**
- BS | DICM0844 | **£419**



**TIBER ROUND HEAD**

250mm

- SS | DICM0408 | **£183**
- BS | DICM0858 | **£220**

300mm

- SS | DICM0410 | **£233**



**TIBER SHOWER ARM 400MM**

- SS | DICM0414 | **£67**
- BS | DICM0856 | **£94**



## Timea Matt Black



**TIMEA BLACK  
BUILT IN VALVE TWO OUTLET  
THERMOSTATIC**

● MB | DICM0448 | £479



**TIMEA BLACK  
BAR SHOWER SINGLE OUTLET**

● MB | DICM0430 | £286



**TIMEA BLACK  
1.5M PVC HOSE**

● MB | DICM0374 | £51



**TIMEA BLACK  
ROUND HANDSET**

● MB | DICM0378 | £78



**TIMEA BLACK  
HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET**

● MB | DICM0500 | £93



**TIMEA BLACK  
RISER RAIL, HOSE & ARM**

● MB | DICM0424 | £304



**TIMEA BLACK  
250MM ROUND HEAD**

● MB | DICM0478 | £202



**TIMEA BLACK  
300MM SHOWER ARM**

● MB | DICM0488 | £98

*Timea Chrome*



**TIMEA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0420 | **£119**



**TIMEA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0756 | **£196**



**TIMEA BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0428 | **£196**



**TIMEA HANDSET, HOSE AND RISER RAIL**

● CH | DICM0426 | **£98**

*Lys*



**LYS BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0526 | **£206**



**LYS BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0528 | **£311**



**LYS BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0522 | **£277**



**LYS BRASS HANDSET, HOSE AND RISER RAIL**

● CH | DICM0524 | **£313**

● CH  
CHROME ● MB  
MATT BLACK

*Maira Chrome*



**MAIRA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0534 | £139



**MAIRA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0758 | £224



**MAIRA BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0530 | £268



**MAIRA CHROME ABS RISER RAIL WITH HOSE & HANDSET**

● CH | DICM0532 | £109

For fixed heads and arms, see page 214-215.

*Maira Matt Black*



**MAIRA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET**

● MB | DICM0540 | £157



**MAIRA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET**

● MB | DICM0542 | £259



**MAIRA BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET**

● MB | DICM0538 | £315



**MAIRA BLACK ABS RISER RAIL WITH HOSE & HANDSET**

● MB | DICM0544 | £277

For fixed head, arm, handset wall bracket and elbow, mix and match with Timea Matt Black, see page 211.

*Mix & Match*



**THERMOSTATIC MIXER  
RECTANGLE PLATE TWO OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0444 | **£402**



**THERMOSTATIC MIXER  
ROUND PLATE TWO OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0446 | **£402**



**BRASS ROUND HEAD**

*200mm*

● CH | DICM0454 | **£165**

*250mm*

● CH | DICM0456 | **£238**

*300mm*

● CH | DICM0458 | **£324**



**BRASS SQUARE HEAD**

*200mm*

● CH | DICM0468 | **£189**

*250mm*

● CH | DICM0470 | **£233**

*300mm*

● CH | DICM0472 | **£355**



**ULTRASLIM SQUARE HEAD**

*200mm*

● CH | DICM0482 | **£119**

*250mm*

● CH | DICM0484 | **£176**

*300mm*

● CH | DICM0486 | **£254**



**ULTRASLIM ROUND HEAD**

*200mm*

● CH | DICM0474 | **£118**

*250mm*

● CH | DICM0476 | **£149**

*300mm*

● CH | DICM0480 | **£196**



**ROUND WALL ARM**

*300mm*

● CH | DICM0490 | **£74**

*400mm*

● CH | DICM0440 | **£79**



**SQUARE WALL ARM**

*300mm*

● CH | DICM0496 | **£111**

*400mm*

● CH | DICM0442 | **£118**

Mix & Match



**CEILING MOUNT  
ROUND**

● CH | DICM0450 | £86



**CEILING MOUNT  
SQUARE**

● CH | DICM0452 | £105



**SINGLE JET  
HAND SHOWER**

● CH | DICM0376 | £35



**SINGLE JET SQUARE  
HAND SHOWER**

● CH | DICM0382 | £35



**SINGLE JET ROUND  
HAND SHOWER**

● CH | DICM0380 | £29



**1.5M  
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE**

● CH | DICM0358 | £29



**1.5M  
PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE**

● CH | DICM0372 | £35



**HANDSET WALL BRACKET  
& OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0498 | £80

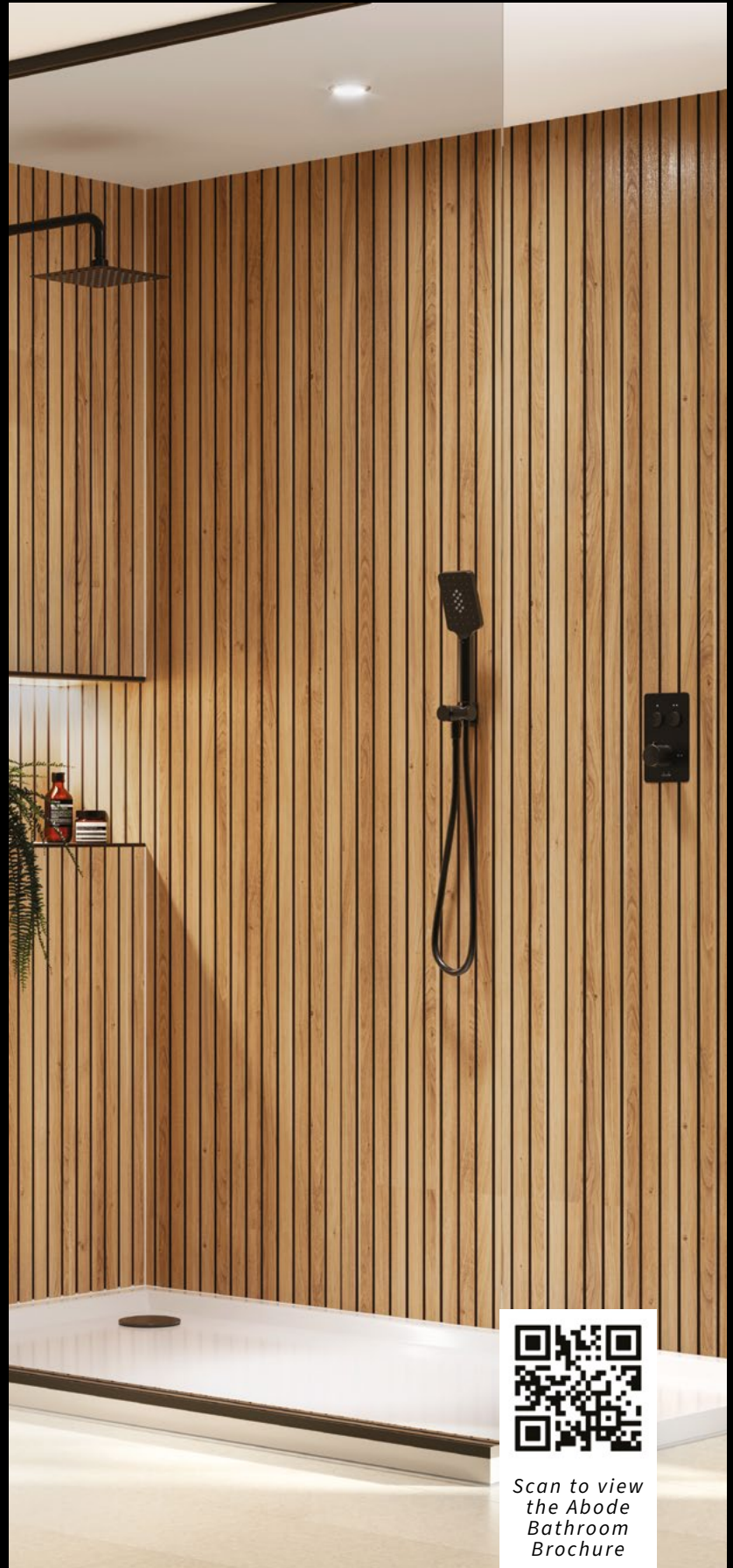
# abode

## focus |60|

### Abode FOCUS 60 Showering

Abode's FOCUS 60 showering collection combines elegant design with practical functionality, making a bold statement in any bathroom. The sleek and contemporary Uno shower adds versatility and features soft square detailing to complement the Abode brassware collection.

With a wide range of shower heads and modern finishes, this collection allows effortless customisation. Push-button controls make it easy to select the desired function, and multiple functions can be used simultaneously if desired. Concealed thermostatic controls maintain a constant, safe water temperature, combining style with everyday comfort.



Scan to view  
the Abode  
Bathroom  
Brochure

# Uno Showers

Sleek and contemporary, the Uno showers in striking gunmetal bring effortless versatility to your bathroom design, perfectly complementing the Refine brassware collection. Also available from Abode in chrome, matt black, and brushed brass finishes, Uno offers a modern solution to suit every style.



### UNO ROUND 250MM SHOWERHEAD

*Uno Round Showerhead*

*Contains 8L/min water saving limiter (can be removed)*

● GM | AB4609 | £139



*Supplied with  
AI box for ease  
of installation*

### UNO CONCEALED PUSH BUTTON SHOWER (2 EXIT)

● GM | AB4606 | £499



### UNO WALL MOUNTED 352MM SHOWER ARM

● GM | AB4608 | £59



### UNO HANDSHOWER SET

● GM | AB4607 | £169

# Showers

Browse our wide collection of mixer showers; make selecting easy with our range of complete shower sets, or mix and match the valves, rail kits and heads to create your own setup. Either way with a great choice of designs and finishes, there is something to suit every bathroom!

  
bathrooms *to love*



# Mixer Showers



CH  
CHROME



MB  
MATT BLACK



BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ  
BRUSHED BRONZE

## COSMIC SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- 1 function, adjustable handset (Bronze shower uses a pencil style handset).
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



● CH | DICM0584 | £265

● MB | DICM0692 | £415

● BS | DICM0748 | £450

● BZ | DICM0750 | £450



## ARGO COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

*Cool  
Touch*



● CH | DICM0572 | £225

## ARGO COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

*Cool  
Touch*



● CH | DICM0580 | £365

# Mixer Showers

## Cosmic Packs



### Cosmic Square Pack 1

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



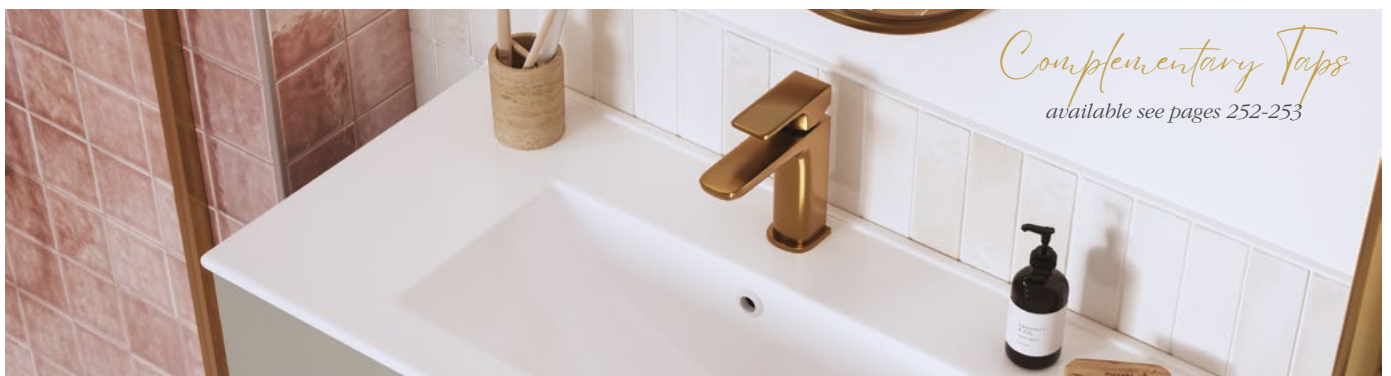
● CH | DICMP0152 | £400   ● MB | DICMP0158 | £450   ● BS | DICMP0164 | £500   ● BZ | DICMP0170 | £500

### Cosmic Square Pack 2

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Modern adjustable riser kit with 1 mode handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0154 | £425   ● MB | DICMP0160 | £500   ● BS | DICMP0166 | £550   ● BZ | DICMP0172 | £550



*Complementary Taps*  
available see pages 252-253



CH  
CHROME



MB  
MATT BLACK



BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ  
BRUSHED BRONZE

*Cosmic Square  
Pack 3*

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 1 mode handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0156 | £550 ● MB | DICMP0180 | £650 ● BS | DICMP0182 | £700 ● BZ | DICMP0184 | £700

*Cosmic Square  
Pack 4*

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Integrated wall elbow with hand shower and hose
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0192 | £450 ● MB | DICMP0194 | £500 ● BS | DICMP0196 | £550 ● BZ | DICMP0198 | £550

*Lyra Packs*

*Lyra Pack 1*

**LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0112 | £430

*Lyra Pack 2*

**LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0114 | £480

# Mixer Showers



## TERRA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



● CH | DICM0574 | £190

## TERRA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate 3 function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



● CH | DICM0582 | £295

## PLUTO THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



● CH | DICM0576 | £135

## ELARA LOW PRESSURE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Thermostatic mixer
- Delivers great performance even at low pressure
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.2 bar



● CH | DICM0578 | £200



**AURORA ROUND  
THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- 3 function, adjustable handset (Bronze shower uses a pencil style handset).
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



● CH | DICM0586 | £215   ● MB | DICM0694 | £335   ● BS | DICM0706 | £410   ● BZ | DICM0752 | £410

*Aurora Packs*

*Aurora Round  
Pack 1*

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 320mm brass shower arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0128 | £350   ● MB | DICMP0134 | £400   ● BS | DICMP0140 | £450   ● BZ | DICMP0146 | £450



# Mixer Showers

## Aurora Round Pack 2

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0130 | £350 ● MB | DICMP0136 | £450 ● BS | DICMP0142 | £500 ● BZ | DICMP0148 | £500

## Aurora Round Pack 3

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead with 320mm brass shower arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0132 | £500 ● MB | DICMP0186 | £600 ● BS | DICMP0188 | £650 ● BZ | DICMP0190 | £650



- CH  
CHROME
- MB  
MATT BLACK
- BS  
BRUSHED BRASS
- BZ  
BRUSHED BRONZE



*Aurora Round Pack 4*

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead with 320mm brass shower arm
- Integrated wall elbow with hand shower and hose
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

- CH | DICMP0200 | £400
- MB | DICMP0202 | £450
- BS | DICMP0204 | £500
- BZ | DICMP0206 | £500

*Luna Packs*

*Luna Pack 1*

**LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



- CH | DICMP0102 | £405

*Luna Pack 2*

**LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



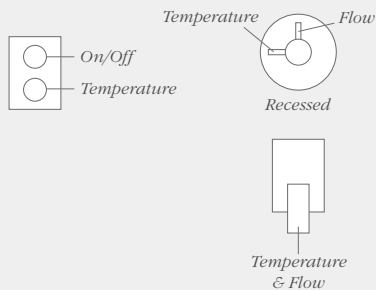
- CH | DICMP0104 | £470

# Mixer Showers - Create your own

## Which shower valve to select...

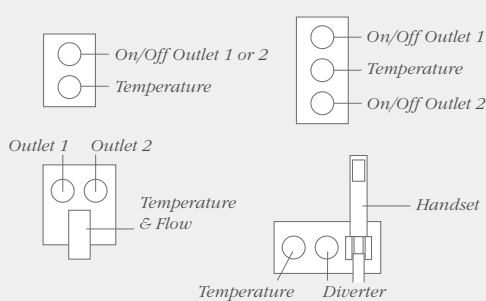
### Single outlet

Operates a single outlet only such as a slide rail kit OR a fixed showerhead.



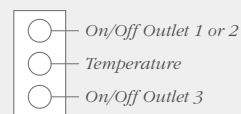
### Two outlet

Operate two outlets such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead independently.



### Three outlet

Operates two outlets but gives the option for up to 3 outlet fixtures such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead AND an overflow bath filler.



### COSMIC THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

• Single outlet



● CH | DICM0596 | £240

● MB | DICM0776 | £310

● BS | DICM0778 | £390

● BZ | DICM0794 | £390

### COSMIC THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

• Two outlet



● CH | DICM0598 | £260

● MB | DICM0738 | £330

● BS | DICM0728 | £410

● BZ | DICM0798 | £410

### COSMIC THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet ● CH | DICM0604 | £260

● MB | DICM0896 | £330

● BS | DICM0898 | £410

● BZ | DICM0900 | £410

Three Outlet ● CH | DICM0606 | £260





CH  
CHROME



MB  
MATT BLACK



BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ  
BRUSHED BRONZE

**LYRA THERMOSTATIC  
SHOWER VALVE  
WITH HANDSET**

*Two Outlet*

● CH | DICM0610 | **£336**



**COSMIC SLIDER  
RAIL KIT**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel

● CH | DICM0630 | **£63**



**COSMIC SLIDER RAIL KIT  
WITH INTEGRATED ELBOW**

- 705mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Integrated elbow

● CH | DICM0802 | **£200**

● MB | DICM0804 | **£270**

● BS | DICM0806 | **£420**

● BZ | DICM0808 | **£420**



**COSMIC 350MM  
SHOWER ARM**

- Plated Brass/Brass

● CH | DICM0658 | **£60**

● MB | DICM0740 | **£80**

● BS | DICM0730 | **£100**

● BZ | DICM0822 | **£100**



**COSMIC 180MM  
CEILING ARM**

- Plated Brass/Brass

● CH | DICM0660 | **£55**

● MB | DICM0788 | **£70**

● BS | DICM0790 | **£80**

● BZ | DICM0826 | **£80**



**COSMIC ULTRASLIM  
SHOWER HEAD**

- Stainless Steel

200mm

● CH | DICM0640 | **£78**

200mm

● MB | DICM0742 | **£100**

200mm

● BS | DICM0732 | **£150**

200mm

● BZ | DICM0814 | **£150**

250mm

● CH | DICM0642 | **£100**

250mm

● MB | DICM0782 | **£130**

250mm

● BS | DICM0784 | **£210**

250mm

● BZ | DICM0816 | **£210**



**COSMIC SQUARE SHOWER HEAD**



200mm Chrome Plated ABS

● CH | DICM0634 | **£50**

**COSMIC SQUARE SHOWER HEAD**



200mm Chrome Plated Brass

● CH | DICM0648 | **£111**

250mm Chrome Plated Brass

● CH | DICM0650 | **£149**

# Mixer Showers - Create your own

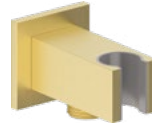
## COSMIC HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET



● CH | DICM0954 | £35



● MB | DICM0920 | £40



● BS | DICM0922 | £45



● BZ | DICM0924 | £45

## COSMIC SQUARE HANDSET



● CH | DICM0938 | £15



● MB | DICM0940 | £20



● BS | DICM0942 | £20



● BZ | DICM0944 | £20

## PVC SHOWER HOSE

- 1.5m
- Easy clean



● CH | DICM0678 | £22



● MB | DICM0932 | £25



● BS | DICM0934 | £27



● BZ | DICM0936 | £27

## STAINLESS STEEL HOSE

- 1.5m
- Double interlock



● CH | DICM0680 | £18

## WALL OUTLET ELBOW SQUARE



● CH | DICM0670 | £25

## EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT (ANY)

Pair



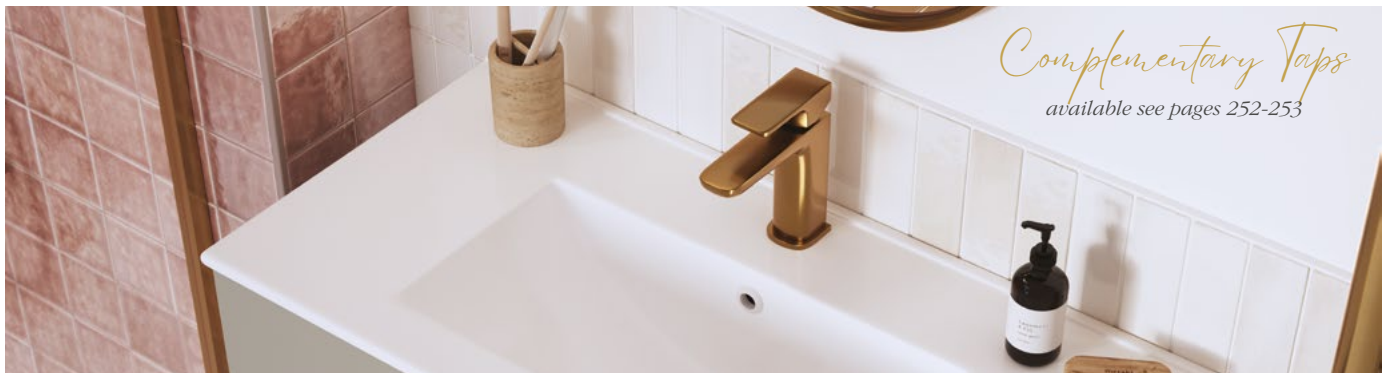
● CH | DICM0676 | £15

## EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT SQUARE

Pair



● CH | DICM0674 | £25



*Complementary Taps*  
available see pages 252-253

● CH  
**CHROME**

● MB  
**MATT BLACK**

● BS  
**BRUSHED BRASS**

● BZ  
**BRUSHED BRONZE**

**AURORA THERMOSTATIC  
TWIN SHOWER VALVE**

• Single outlet



● CH | DICM0592 | **£230**

● MB | DICM0710 | **£269**

● BS | DICM0780 | **£370**

● BZ | DICM0796 | **£370**

**AURORA THERMOSTATIC  
TWIN SHOWER VALVE**

• Two outlet



● CH | DICM0594 | **£250**

● MB | DICM0712 | **£289**

● BS | DICM0836 | **£390**

● BZ | DICM0800 | **£390**

**AURORA THERMOSTATIC  
TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE**



*Two Outlet*  
● CH | DICM0600 | **£270**

*Two Outlet*  
● MB | DICM0890 | **£290**

*Two Outlet*  
● BS | DICM0892 | **£390**

*Two Outlet*  
● BZ | DICM0894 | **£390**

*Three Outlet*  
● CH | DICM0602 | **£270**

**LUNA THERMOSTATIC  
SHOWER VALVE  
WITH HANDSET**

• Two outlet



● CH | DICM0608 | **£336**

**AURORA ROUND  
SLIDER RAIL KIT**

- 580mm slider rail stainless steel
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel

● CH | DICM0628 | **£45**



**AURORA ROUND  
PUSH SHOWER KIT**

- 700mm rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with soap dish holder

● CH | DICM0616 | **£115**

**AURORA ROUND  
RISER RAIL KIT  
WITH INTEGRATED ELBOW**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Integrated wall elbow



● CH | DICM0620 | **£145**

● MB | DICM0722 | **£185**

● BS | DICM0810 | **£325**

● BZ | DICM0812 | **£325**

# Mixer Showers - Create your own

## AURORA 320MM SHOWER ARM

• Plated Brass/Brass



● CH | DICM0654 | £40



● MB | DICM0718 | £50



● BS | DICM0698 | £60



● BZ | DICM0824 | £60

## AURORA 180MM CEILING ARM

• Plated Brass/Brass



● CH | DICM0656 | £35



● MB | DICM0720 | £45



● BS | DICM0792 | £60



● BZ | DICM0828 | £60

## AURORA ULTRASLIM SHOWER HEAD

• Stainless Steel



200mm

● CH | DICM0636 | £70

250mm

● CH | DICM0638 | £90



200mm

● MB | DICM0714 | £90

250mm

● MB | DICM0716 | £109



200mm

● BS | DICM0786 | £170

250mm

● BS | DICM0700 | £190



200mm

● BZ | DICM0818 | £170

250mm

● BZ | DICM0820 | £190



## AURORA ROUND SHOWER KIT OVERHEAD AND HANDSET

- Adjustable riser 870-1200mm
- 200mm ABS with overhead shower and 3 function handset
- Includes diverter and integrated elbow
- 1.5m hose stainless steel
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser

● CH | DICM0626 | £343

## AURORA ROUND SHOWER HEAD



200mm Chrome Plated ABS

● CH | DICM0632 | £30

## AURORA ROUND SHOWER HEAD



200mm Chrome Plated Brass

● CH | DICM0644 | £100

250mm Chrome Plated Brass

● CH | DICM0646 | £140

## Douche Spray

### DOUCHE SPRAY



● CH | DICM0724 | £35

### DOUCHE VALVE



● CH | DICM0726 | £100





**AURORA  
HANDSET  
WALL BRACKET  
WITH WALL OUTLET**



● CH | DICM0664 | £35



● MB | DICM0926 | £40



● BS | DICM0928 | £45



● BZ | DICM0930 | £45

**AURORA  
ROUND HANDSET**



● CH | DICM0946 | £15



● MB | DICM0948 | £20



● BS | DICM0950 | £20



● BZ | DICM0952 | £20

**PVC SHOWER HOSE**

- 1.5m
- Easy clean



● CH | DICM0678 | £22



● MB | DICM0932 | £25



● BS | DICM0934 | £27



● BZ | DICM0936 | £27

**STAINLESS STEEL HOSE**

- 1.5m
- Double interlock



● CH | DICM0680 | £18

**ROUND  
WALL BRACKET**



● CH | DICM0662 | £10

**WALL OUTLET  
ELBOW ROUND**



● CH | DICM0668 | £25

**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE  
FAST FITTING KIT (ANY)**

*Pair*



● CH | DICM0676 | £15

**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE  
FAST FITTING KIT ROUND**

*Pair*



● CH | DICM0672 | £30

# Mixer Showers

Berwick Traditional Showers - Create your own

CH CHROME BS BRUSHED BRASS



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL LEVER  
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**

*Single Outlet*

● CH | DICM0684 | £305  
● BS | DICM0902 | £335



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL LEVER  
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**

*Two Outlet*

● CH | DICM0682 | £365  
● BS | DICM0904 | £400



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL SHOWER HEAD**

*200mm Chrome Plated Brass*

● CH | DICM0652 | £111  
● BS | DICM0906 | £125



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL WALL OUTLET ELBOW**

● CH | DICM0688 | £30  
● BS | DICM0908 | £35



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL SLIDER RAIL KIT**

● CH | DICM0686 | £150  
● BS | DICM0910 | £175



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL SHOWER ARM**

*365mm*

● CH | DICM0916 | £60  
● BS | DICM0918 | £70

*Berwick Traditional Showers - Mixer packs*



*Berwick Pack 1*

**BERWICK  
CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET  
AND RISER KIT**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with traditional handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

● CH | DICM0588 | **£410**  
● BS | DICM0912 | **£450**



*Berwick Pack 2*

**BERWICK  
CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET  
AND OVERHEAD SHOWER**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 200mm pivot brass shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

● CH | DICM0590 | **£445**  
● BS | DICM0914 | **£490**



**BERWICK  
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 200mm brass shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

● CH | DICM0690 | **£565**



**BERWICK  
BRUSHED BRASS  
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

● BS | DICM0708 | **£600**



# Mixer Showers

## Thermostatic valves

Thermostatic mixing valves protect against scalding. The thermally sensitive mechanism within the valve mixes hot and cold water to a preset temperature. The mechanism automatically compensates for any variations in pressure or temperature to maintain a safe temperature.



### EXE LEVER COOL TOUCH BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Easy to use lever handles
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- One piece, one screw rail fixings with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0074 | **£310**

### DENE COOL TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0270 | **£379**

### DENE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER WITH DIVERTER

- Diverts water between large diameter pivot fixed shower head and handset
- Suitable for high pressure water systems
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Handset is height adjustable for families
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead handset
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0262 | **£689**



**DENE SEQUENTIAL  
THERMOSTATIC  
MIXER SHOWER**

- Single control for temperature with constant flow
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0266 | £486



**DENE CONCENTRIC  
THERMOSTATIC  
MIXER SHOWER**

- Separate controls for temperature control and flow adjustment
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0264 | £558

# Electric Showers

These connect to the cold water mains supply.  
A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through.  
It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.



## Amore

Sleek, modern and ultra-stylish, Amore is an elegant and easy-to-operate shower range you're sure to love using first thing.

- Choice of three finishes
- Crisp white digital display with temperature read-out
- Sleek, contemporary cover
- Touch activated power selector, on/off button and temperature control dial
- Stylish slender shower kit with 530mm rail
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose

### 8.5kw

- BS | DICM0302 | **£893**
- WG | DICM0306 | **£893**
- BG | DICM0310 | **£893**

### 9.5kw

- BS | DICM0304 | **£924**
- WG | DICM0308 | **£924**
- BG | DICM0312 | **£924**





## Aspirante

Whether you're out to add a cool feature to your bathroom or find inspiration for a complete bathroom renovation, Aspirante puts cutting-edge design at the heart of your bathroom.

- Choice of three finishes
- Compact slim design
- Easy to use illuminated soft touch buttons
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Phased shutdown flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale build up
- 3 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose



8.5kw  
● BS | DICE0040 | **£805**  
9.5kw  
● BS | DICE0042 | **£840**



8.5kw  
● WG | DICE0036 | **£805**  
9.5kw  
● WG | DICE0038 | **£840**



8.5kw  
● BG | DICE0032 | **£805**  
9.5kw  
● BG | DICE0034 | **£840**



## T80 Fast Fit White/Chrome

Our original T80 model, the Fast-Fit has that unbeatable combination of an easy-to-install shower, classic looks and all at great value for money.

- 8 water and 6 cable entry points
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Swing-Fit™ terminal for left and right-hand side cable connections
- Swivel-Fit™ - A 180° fully reversible water inlet for left and right-hand side water connections
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable fixing centre
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.25m anti twist hose



7.5kw  
● WG | DICE0062 | **£408**  
8.5kw  
● WG | DICE0064 | **£408**  
9.5kw  
● WG | DICE0066 | **£408**  
10.5kw  
● WG | DICE0068 | **£408**

## Power Showers

Triton's silent running thermostatic power shower is so quiet that when the water is running, you won't hear the pump, and as such has been awarded the Quiet Mark award of approval.

The AS2000SR is the perfect solution for those with low pressure systems, providing a great flow rate of up to 14 litres per minute.

### AS2000SR SILENT RUNNING THERMOSTATIC POWER SHOWER

- Easy to use start, stop button and variable temperature and flow controls to select the perfect shower setting
- Adjustable maximum temperature stop
- Multiple cable and water entry points makes the AS2000SR an ideal replacement shower
- Suitable for low pressure gravity fed systems only
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head



● WG | DICM0502 | **£822**



# Take time for our *Taps*

*Getting the right finishing touches for your bathroom can really add the wow factor and transform your room into a stunning suite.*

Vema taps 240-247

**New** Abode taps 248-249

Modern taps 250-264

Traditional taps 265-268

Thermostatic bath shower mixer 270

Bottle traps and wastes 270-271

# VEMA

## *Taps by Vema*

Situated in the Piedmont region of northwest Italy, VEMA products blend excellence and innovation with traditional craftsmanship, whilst also utilising modern technologies to produce designs which embody that recognisable “Italian style”.

In fact, Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA. Our products offer beauty and reliability that will enhance any bathroom space with their distinctive quality and timeless appeal.

● *Novara*



Tiber



● SS  
STAINLESS STEEL

● BS  
BRUSHED BRASS

**BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*



● SS | DITS1172 | **£260**

● BS | DITS1398 | **£293**

**TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*



● SS | DITS1174 | **£311**

● BS | DITS1400 | **£346**

**WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*



● SS | DITS1176 | **£364**

● BS | DITS1402 | **£478**

**WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar*



● SS | DITB1148 | **£525**

● BS | DICM0838 | **£698**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL\***



● SS | DITW0120 | **£30**

● BS | DITW0104 | **£30**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL‡**



● SS | DITW0114 | **£30**

● BS | DITW0102 | **£30**

\*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.  
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.





Lys



**BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar*

● CH | DITS1214 | **£254**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar*

● CH | DITS1216 | **£304**



**WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

● CH | DITS1218 | **£346**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER**

*Min. 1.0 bar*

● CH | DITB2142 | **£335**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*

● CH | DITB2140 | **£351**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 3.0 bar*

● CH | DITS2032 | **£455**



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 3.0 bar*

● CH | DITB4004 | **£599**



**VEMA PUSH BUTTON  
UNSLOTTED WASTE\***

● CH | DITW0050 | **£67**



**BASIN PUSH BUTTON  
SLOTTED WASTE‡**

● CH | DITW0098 | **£25**

\*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.  
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



Maira



**BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITS1220 | £217

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar

● MB | DITS1226 | £241



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITS1222 | £254

● MB | DITS1228 | £292



**WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITS1224 | £283

● MB | DITS1230 | £324



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER**

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2146 | £254

● MB | DITB2150 | £293



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2144 | £293

● MB | DITB2148 | £357



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITS2034 | £367

● MB | DITB2138 | £462



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH FILLER**

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB1098 | £1,474

● MB | DITB1100 | £1,536



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB4006 | £1,205

● MB | DITB4008 | £1,514



**VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE\***

● CH | DITW0050 | £67

● MB | DITW0052 | £93



**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE‡**

● CH | DITW0098 | £25

● MB | DITW0112 | £30

\*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.  
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



Timea

● CH CHROME ● MB MATT BLACK



**BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

- CH | DITS1178 | £216
- MB | DITS1180 | £233



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

- CH | DITS1184 | £254
- MB | DITS1182 | £279



**WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

- CH | DITS1188 | £260
- MB | DITS1186 | £300



**WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar

- CH | DITB1082 | £292
- MB | DITB1084 | £396



**FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar

- CH | DITBP1002 | £1,306
- MB | DITBP1004 | £1,549



**VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE\***

- CH | DITW0050 | £67
- MB | DITW0052 | £93



**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE†**

- CH | DITW0098 | £25
- MB | DITW0112 | £30

\*For use with basins without an overflow. †For use with basins with an overflow.  
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

# Why abode ?

## DESIGN-LED INNOVATION, PROVEN PERFORMANCE.

Abode is synonymous with quality, reliability, and forward-thinking bathroom design. Every product reflects meticulous attention to detail and a deep understanding of modern living.

### When you choose Abode, you're choosing:



A trusted UK brand with a heritage in product design and craftsmanship.



Sustainable practices that prioritise responsible manufacturing and long-lasting design.



Aftersales excellence, our Barnsley-based team provides expert advice and a comprehensive spares service, ensuring Abode products are maintained responsibly and perform for years to come.

Experience the pinnacle of bathroom design with Abode, where innovation meets timeless style. This award-nominated collection showcases the latest trends and exquisite finishes, including Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Gunmetal.

**Abode bathrooms - where design meets dependability.**



Scan to view  
the Abode  
Bathroom  
Brochure



# Refine

Discover the elegance of the Refine Collection of taps, where contemporary design meets timeless craftsmanship. Supplied with both smooth and beautifully fluted handles, the collection allows you to effortlessly switch between sleek simplicity and the striking texture of the fluted trend - one of today's most sought-after design details.

Finished in the latest gunmetal tone, each tap features a premium PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) coating for exceptional durability along with an anti-fingerprint surface for effortless maintenance.

- SUPPLIED WITH SMOOTH AND FLUTED HANDLES
- STYLISH GUNMETAL FINISH
- PVD COATING FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY
- ANTI-FINGERPRINT SURFACE



### BASIN MIXER

*Excl. Waste*  
*Water Saving (limited to 5lpm)*  
*Energy Saving Cold Start Valve*

● GM | AB2961 | £179



### TALL BASIN MIXER

*Excl. Waste*  
*Water Saving (limited to 5lpm)*  
*Energy Saving Cold Start Valve*

● GM | AB2962 | £239



### WALL BASIN / BATH MIXER

*Excl. Waste*  
*Water Saving (limited to 5lpm)*  
*Flow Straightener for rapid bath fill*

● GM | AB2963 | £319



### 3 PIECE BATH FILLER

*Flow Straightener fitted for rapid bath fill*

● GM | AB2965 | £299



### FLOORSTANDING BATH / SHOWER MIXER

*Water Saving Shower (limited to 8lpm)*  
*Flow Straightener fitted for rapid bath fill*

● GM | AB2964 | £749

# Taps

Browse our wide collection of taps. With a great choice of designs and finishes you are sure to find something to complement your bathroom design.

Plus our brass and bronze finishes come with a PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) coating creating an incredibly hard-wearing and reliable finish that is resistant to tarnishing and general wear.



bathrooms *to love*



Roda

● CH  
CHROME

● MB  
MATT BLACK

● BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



● CH | DITS1386 | **£165**



● MB | DITS1390 | **£175**



● BS | DITS1394 | **£195**

**TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



● CH | DITS1388 | **£205**



● MB | DITS1392 | **£240**



● BS | DITS1396 | **£265**

**BATH FILLER**

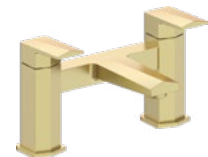
*Min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITB1174 | **£215**



● MB | DITB1178 | **£225**



● BS | DITB1182 | **£250**

**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITB1176 | **£250**



● MB | DITB1180 | **£260**



● BS | DITB1184 | **£280**

# Berio



Scan to find out more about the Berio collection

## BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITS1232 | £145



● MB | DITS1316 | £155



● BS | DITS1328 | £170



● BZ | DITS1344 | £170

## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITS1234 | £130



● MB | DITS1318 | £140



● BS | DITS1330 | £155



● BZ | DITS1346 | £155

## TALL BASIN MIXER

*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITS1370 | £185



● MB | DITS1320 | £220



● BS | DITS1332 | £235



● BZ | DITS1348 | £235

**TAPS**



CH  
CHROME



MB  
MATT BLACK



BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ  
BRUSHED BRONZE

**BATH FILLER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITB2152 | **£195**



● MB | DITB2266 | **£205**



● BS | DITB2276 | **£220**



● BZ | DITB1134 | **£220**

**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITB2154 | **£230**



● MB | DITB2268 | **£240**



● BS | DITB2278 | **£255**



● BZ | DITB1136 | **£255**

**FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



● CH | DITB1160 | **£455**



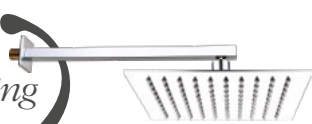
● MB | DITB1108 | **£550**



● BS | DITB2280 | **£755**



● BZ | DITB1138 | **£755**



**SQUARE SHOWER PACK 3**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



● CH | DICMP0156 | **£550**



● MB | DICMP0180 | **£650**



● BS | DICMP0182 | **£700**



● BZ | DICMP0184 | **£700**

# Loire



## **BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITS1236 | **£130**



## **BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2156 | **£180**



## **BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2158 | **£215**

# Nancy

● CH  
CHROME

● MB  
MATT BLACK

● BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



## BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITS1380 | **£125**



● MB | DITS1382 | **£135**



● BS | DITS1384 | **£160**

## BATH FILLER

*Min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITB1162 | **£180**



● MB | DITB1166 | **£185**



● BS | DITB1170 | **£210**

## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar*



● CH | DITB1164 | **£210**



● MB | DITB1168 | **£220**



● BS | DITB1172 | **£245**

# Pescara



Scan to find out more about the Pescara collection

## BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



● CH | DITS1308 | £110

● MB | DITS1360 | £130

● BS | DITS1322 | £145

● BZ | DITS1350 | £145

## WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



155MM SPOUT

● CH | DITS1358 | £165

● MB | DITS1364 | £185

● BS | DITS1324 | £205

● BZ | DITS1354 | £205

220MM SPOUT

● CH | DITS1372 | £165

● MB | DITS1374 | £185

● BS | DITS1376 | £205

● BZ | DITS1378 | £205

## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*



● CH | DITS1310 | £95

● MB | DITS1362 | £115

● BS | DITS1368 | £130

● BZ | DITS1352 | £130

## TALL BASIN MIXER

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



● CH | DITS1312 | £150

● MB | DITS1366 | £170

● BS | DITS1326 | £190

● BZ | DITS1356 | £190

**TAPS**



CH  
CHROME



MB  
MATT BLACK



BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ  
BRUSHED BRONZE

**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



● CH | DITB2258 | **£140**



● MB | DITB1154 | **£160**



● BS | DITB2270 | **£175**



● BZ | DITB1140 | **£175**

**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*



● CH | DITB2260 | **£160**



● MB | DITB1156 | **£180**



● BS | DITB2272 | **£200**



● BZ | DITB1142 | **£200**

**FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*



● CH | DITB1146 | **£550**



● MB | DITB1158 | **£600**



● BS | DITB2274 | **£700**



● BZ | DITB1144 | **£700**



**ROUND SHOWER PACK 3**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



● CH | DICMP0132 | **£500**



● MB | DICMP0186 | **£600**



● BS | DICMP0188 | **£650**



● BZ | DICMP0190 | **£650**

# Vesso



## **BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITS1258 | **£110**



## **CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITS1260 | **£90**



## **BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

● CH | DITB2180 | **£175**



## **BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar*

● CH | DITB2182 | **£190**

# Marne

● CH  
CHROME



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITS1244 | **£120**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITS1246 | **£100**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

● CH | DITB2168 | **£165**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.2 bar*

● CH | DITB2170 | **£190**



# Liscia



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

● CH | DITS1296 | **£80**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2238 | **£115**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2240 | **£135**



# Zacara



See Zacara  
in your space



## BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

● CH | DITS1270 | **£120**



## WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar*

● CH | DITB2190 | **£245**



## BATH FILLER

*Min. 1.5 bar*

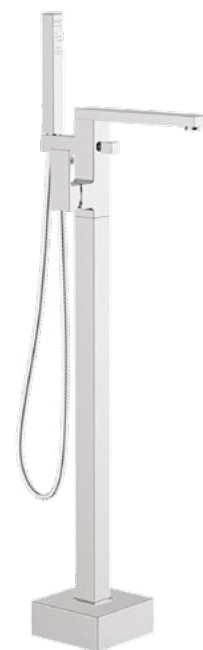
● CH | DITB2188 | **£165**



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2192 | **£180**



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB1106 | **£510**

# Toulon

● CH  
CHROME



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
● CH | DITS1272 | **£105**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
● CH | DITS1274 | **£80**



**BASIN TAPS**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
● CH | DITS2036 | **£85**



**BATH TAPS**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
● CH | DITB2194 | **£90**

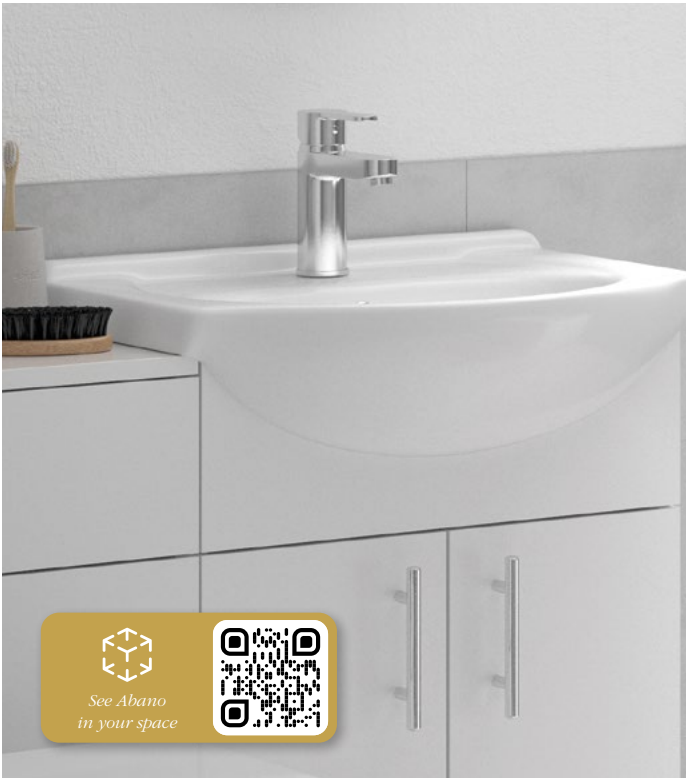


**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
● CH | DITB2196 | **£155**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
● CH | DITB2198 | **£180**

# Abano



## BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

● CH | DITS1276 | **£100**



## BATH FILLER

*Min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2200 | **£165**



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2202 | **£180**

# Santo



## BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

● CH | DITS1314 | **£110**



## BATH FILLER

*Min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2262 | **£165**



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2264 | **£195**

# Nerola

● CH  
**CHROME**



See Nerola  
in your space



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

● CH | DITS1282 | **£55**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITS1284 | **£40**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*

● CH | DITB2214 | **£80**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar*

● CH | DITB2216 | **£85**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2218 | **£110**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2220 | **£125**

# Orford



See Orford  
in your space



## BASIN TAPS

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS2038 | £80



## BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1280 | £105



## BATH TAPS

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2208 | £90



## BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2210 | £140



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2212 | £165

*Bordon*

● CH  
CHROME



See Bordon  
in your space



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITS1288 | **£140**



**BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

● CH | DITS2042 | **£85**



**BATH PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2226 | **£100**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

● CH | DITB2228 | **£250**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2230 | **£405**

# Millom



## **BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITS1286 | **£120**



## **BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITS2040 | **£70**



## **BATH PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 1.0 bar*

● CH | DITB2222 | **£90**



## **BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

● CH | DITB2224 | **£230**

*Salton*

● CH  
**CHROME**



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.2 bar*

● CH | DITS1290 | **£85**



**BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

● CH | DITS2044 | **£55**



**BATH PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

● CH | DITB2232 | **£70**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2234 | **£165**



*Complementary Showers*  
*available see pages 232-233*

# Tadlow



**TAPS**



**BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

- CH | DITS2046 | **£115**
- SB | DITS2048 | **£150**



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

- CH | DITS1302 | **£160**
- SB | DITS1336 | **£190**



**BATH PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

- CH | DITB2246 | **£130**
- SB | DITB2286 | **£165**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

- CH | DITB2248 | **£265**
- SB | DITB1110 | **£295**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

- CH | DITB2250 | **£420**
- SB | DITB1112 | **£455**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

- CH | DITB2252 | **£570**
- SB | DITB1114 | **£600**

# Bath Fillers

These bath fillers fill your bath from the overflow hole, providing a minimalist look without the need for a bath tap on your bath edge or shower valve on your wall.

## OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE



● CH | DITW0136 | £158



● MB | DITW0138 | £169



● BS | DITW0140 | £180



● BZ | DITW0142 | £180

# Bottle Traps

## BOTTLE TRAP

• Extension and flange



● CH | DITW0082 | £45



● MB | DITW0124 | £50



● BS | DITW0122 | £55



● BZ | DITW0144 | £55



**ROUND BOTTLE TRAP**  
● CH | DITW0084 | £60



**SQUARE BOTTLE TRAP**  
● CH | DITW0086 | £70

# Thermostatic Mixer



## DECK MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC BATH/SHOWER MIXER VALVE

Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2236 | £190



See in your space



TAPS



CH  
CHROME



MB  
MATT BLACK



BS  
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ  
BRUSHED BRONZE

Bath & Basin Wastes



**CLICK CLACK  
EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
● CH | DITW0088 | £30



**BASIN PLUG  
AND CHAIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
● CH | DITW0090 | £15



**FLIP BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
● CH | DITW0092 | £20



**CLICK CLACK  
ROUND BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
● CH | DITW0094 | £20  
*Unslotted†*  
● CH | DITW0096 | £25

**CLICK CLACK  
BASIN WASTE**



*Slotted\**  
● CH | DITW0098 | £25  
*Unslotted†*  
● CH | DITW0100 | £25



*Slotted\**  
● MB | DITW0112 | £30  
*Unslotted†*  
● MB | DITW0110 | £30



*Slotted\**  
● BS | DITW0102 | £30  
*Unslotted†*  
● BS | DITW0104 | £30



*Slotted\**  
● BZ | DITW0146 | £30  
*Unslotted†*  
● BZ | DITW0148 | £30



**BATH POP UP WASTE**  
● CH | DITW0158 | £37



**MUSHROOM CLICK CLACK  
BATH WASTE**  
● CH | DITW0154 | £37



**CLICK CLACK BATH  
POP UP WASTE**  
● MB | DITW0106 | £46



**SPRUNG BATH WASTE**  
● BS | DITW0118 | £53



**SPRUNG BATH WASTE**  
● BZ | DITW0150 | £53



**CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE**  
● CH | DITW0156 | £33



**BATH WASTE  
WITH TIDY PLUG**  
● CH | DITW0160 | £21



**FREESTANDING  
BATH WASTE COVER KIT**  
● MB | DITW0074 | £120  
● BS | DITW0076 | £155  
● WH | DITW0152 | £120

\*For use with a basin with an overflow. †For use with a basin without an overflow.



# Finishing *Touches*

*With our range of accessories, from feature radiators to underfloor heating; from simple mirrors to stunning wall panelling; from hooks and holders to rails and rings, you can easily add personality to your bathroom.*

Fibo Wall Panels 274-279

Radiators 280-291

**New** Electric Radiators 288-289

Underfloor heating 292-293

Mirrors 294-315

Accessories 316-321

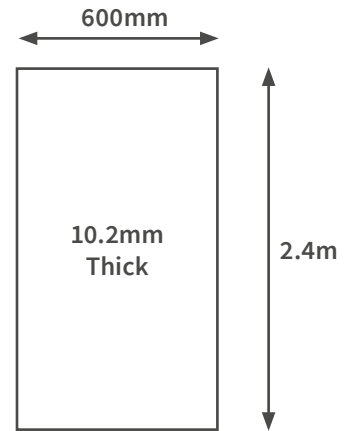
# Fibo *Wall panels*

Designed & manufactured in Norway, Fibo wall panels give you 100 percent waterproof walls with exceptional durability.

Made with a 7 layer Birch core, panels simply click together with Fibo's unique Aqualock system which provides virtually invisible joints. With the membrane in the panel front, you never have to worry about hidden damage on the back wall.

Panels can be installed up to five times faster than tiles too, which makes them a great option for fitters.

The panels are available with a range of profiles and accessories to make installation and maintenance easy. With fantastic antibacterial as well as environmental credentials, plus a 25-year warranty, the only question is which style of panel will you choose?



- 10.2mm thick wall panels available in a wide range of tile effect styles to suit any bathroom
- Choose from Urban, Scandinavian, Contemporary or Stone collections
- Range of profile trims and accessories available, see page 279
- Panels are easily cut to size and can be screwed or glued directly onto solid or stud walls meaning no need for backing boards
- Use the QR code above to visit Fibo's and find out more about the benefits of waterproof wall panels





*Cara Matt Graphite furniture  
shown with Grey Stone panels - Page 278*



*Edin Matt Arley Blue furniture  
shown with White Silk herringbone panels - Page 276*

## Urban Tile Effect

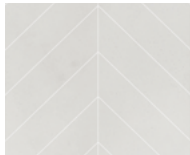
### Chevron

*Moonstone*  
Microdots



Pack x2  
DIWW0384 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0190 **£275**

*Grey Cement*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0354 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0160 **£275**

*Denver White*  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0362 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0168 **£275**

*Dusty Blue*  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0470 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0468 **£275**

### Elongated Hexagonal

*Dusky Pink*  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0382 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0188 **£275**

*Denver White*  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0364 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0170 **£275**

### Hexagonal

*Dusky Pink*  
Extra Matt



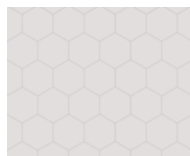
Pack x2  
DIWW0378 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0184 **£275**

*Medium Grey*  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0366 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0172 **£275**

*White Silk*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0348 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0154 **£275**

*Black Silk*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0346 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0152 **£275**

*Rough Cement*  
Gemstone



Pack x2  
DIWW0356 **£500**  
Single  
DIWW0162 **£275**

### Straight Herringbone

Denver White  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0360 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0166 **£275**

Olive Green  
Extra Matt

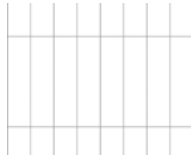


Pack x2  
DIWW0374 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0180 **£275**

### Stacked Subway

Denver White  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0388 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0194 **£275**

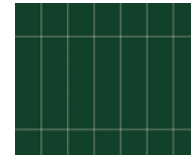
Dusky Pink  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0376 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0182 **£275**

Bottle Green  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0462 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0460 **£275**

### Herringbone

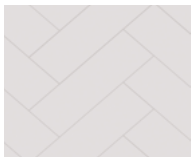
Medium Grey  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0368 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0174 **£275**

White Silk  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0350 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0156 **£275**

### Metro Brick

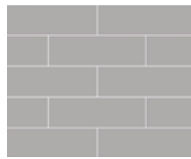
Aberdeen  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0344 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0150 **£275**

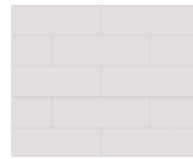
Medium Grey  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0370 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0176 **£275**

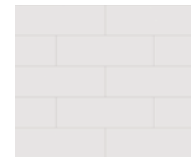
White Silk  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0352 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0158 **£275**

Denver White  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0358 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0164 **£275**

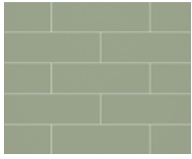
Dusty Blue  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0466 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0464 **£275**

Olive Green  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0372 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0178 **£275**

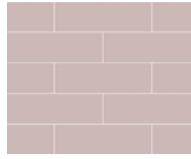
Bottle Green  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0458 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0456 **£275**

Dusky Pink  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0380 **£500**

Single  
DIWW0186 **£275**

## Contemporary Tile Effect

### Colours

Aberdeen  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0258 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0064 **£235**

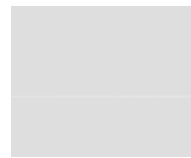
Medium Grey  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0276 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0082 **£235**

Light Grey  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0260 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0066 **£235**

Dusty Blue  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0288 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0094 **£235**

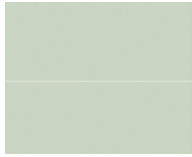
Aqua Mint  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0274 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0080 **£235**

*Light Green*  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0270 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0076 **£235**

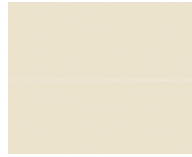
*Olive Green*  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0282 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0088 **£235**

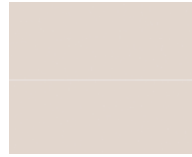
*Light Sand*  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0286 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0092 **£235**

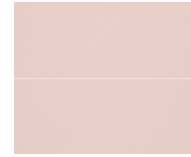
*Warm Grey*  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0280 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0086 **£235**

*Dusky Pink*  
Extra Matt

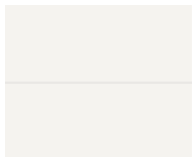


Pack x2  
DIWW0284 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0090 **£235**

### Mix & Match White

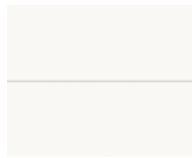
*White Silk*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0264 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0070 **£235**

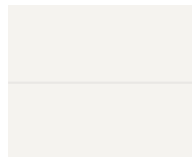
*White Silk*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0262 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0068 **£235**

*White Silk*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0266 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0072 **£235**

*Denver White Gloss*  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0272 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0078 **£235**

*Athen White Gloss*  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0278 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0084 **£235**

*White with Contrast Grout*  
White Contrast  
Silk



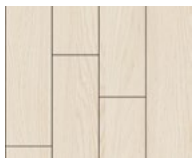
Pack x2  
DIWW0268 **£435**

Single  
DIWW0074 **£235**

## Scandinavian Tile Effect

### Wood Vertical Plank

*Light Wood*  
Wood



Pack x2  
DIWW0296 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0102 **£255**

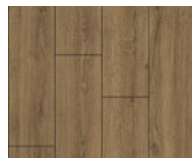
*Dark Wood*  
Wood



Pack x2  
DIWW0316 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0122 **£255**

*Pure Oak*  
Wood



Pack x2  
DIWW0300 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0106 **£255**

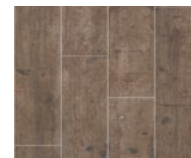
*Shabby Chic*  
Rustic



Pack x2  
DIWW0308 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0114 **£255**

*Rough Wood*  
Saw Cut

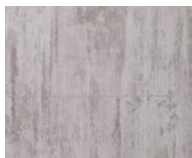


Pack x2  
DIWW0326 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0132 **£255**

### Wood Tiles

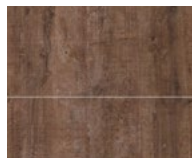
*Shabby Chic*  
Rustic



Pack x2  
DIWW0306 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0112 **£255**

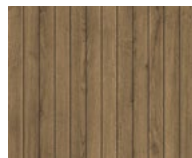
*Rough Wood*  
Saw Cut



Pack x2  
DIWW0324 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0130 **£255**

*Pure Oak*  
Wood



Pack x2  
DIWW0298 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0104 **£255**

*Light Wood*  
Wood



Pack x2  
DIWW0294 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0100 **£255**

## Industrial

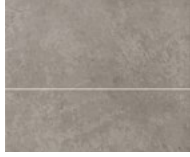
*Abbey Shale*  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0314 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0120 **£255**

*Grey Sabara*  
Stone



Pack x2  
DIWW0474 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0472 **£255**

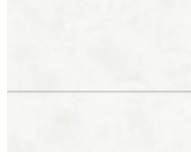
*Rough Cement*  
Gemstone



Pack x2  
DIWW0304 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0110 **£255**

*Moonstone*  
Microdots



Pack x2  
DIWW0322 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0128 **£255**

*Cracked Cement*  
Extra Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0302 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0108 **£255**

## Stone Tile Effect

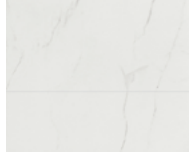
*Black Marble*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0332 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0138 **£255**

*Bright Marble Gloss*  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0340 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0146 **£255**

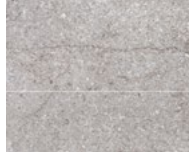
*Grey Marble*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0338 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0144 **£255**

*Polished Stone*  
High Gloss



Pack x2  
DIWW0342 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0148 **£255**

*Brown Marble*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0336 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0142 **£255**

*White Marble*  
Silk



Pack x2  
DIWW0334 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0140 **£255**

*Beige Stone*  
Extreme Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0310 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0116 **£255**

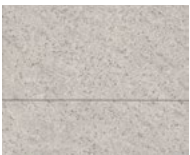
*Grey Stone*  
Extreme Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0312 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0118 **£255**

**New**  
*Pebble Granite*  
Microdot



Pack x2  
DIWW0488 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0490 **£255**

**New**  
*Arctic Onyx*  
Extreme Matt



Pack x2  
DIWW0500 **£475**

Single  
DIWW0502 **£255**

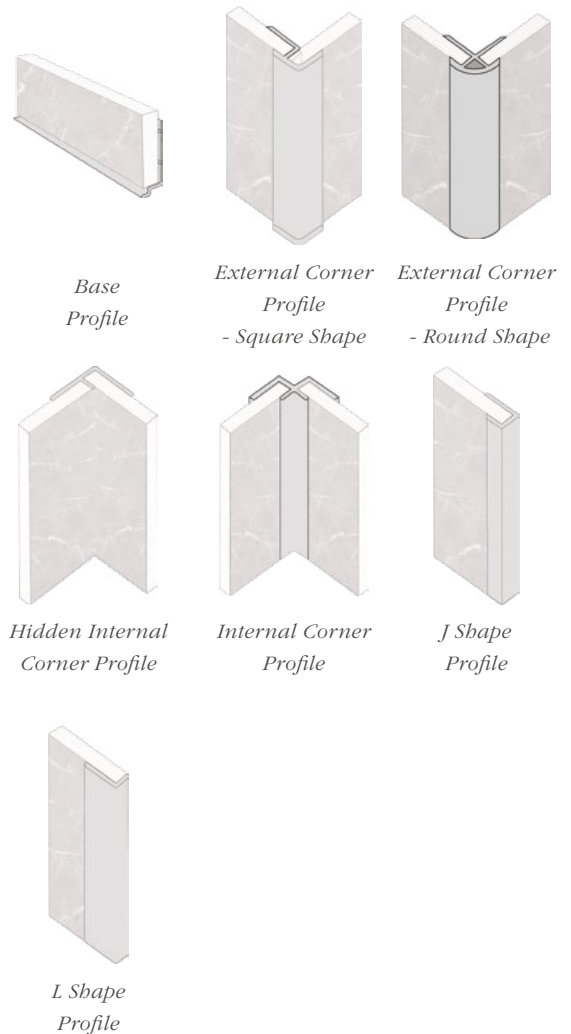


*Abbey Matt Arley Blue furniture  
shown with Bright Marble Gloss panels*

# Profiles

- Use hidden internal corners if you want a seamless room with no metal strips in the corners
- Hide exposed edges with a J or L shape profile – this works with half walls
- Use an L shape for windows and boxing in

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR		PRICE
Internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0418	£35
Internal corner profile	Chrome	DIWW0426	£40
Internal corner profile	White	DIWW0450	£20
135° Internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0406	£35
Hidden internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0434	£35
2 Part internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0408	£35
2 Part internal corner profile	Black	DIWW0410	£35
135° External corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0404	£35
External corner profile round shape	Aluminium	DIWW0412	£35
External corner profile round shape	Chrome	DIWW0422	£40
External corner profile round shape	White	DIWW0448	£20
External corner profile square shape	Aluminium	DIWW0430	£35
External corner profile square shape	Black	DIWW0432	£35
Base profile	Aluminium	DIWW0436	£35
Base profile	Black	DIWW0438	£35
J shape profile	Aluminium	DIWW0420	£35
J shape profile	Chrome	DIWW0428	£40
L shape profile	Aluminium	DIWW0440	£35
L shape profile	Black	DIWW0442	£35
L shape profile	White	DIWW0452	£20
L shape profile small	Aluminium	DIWW0444	£35
L shape profile small	Black	DIWW0446	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Aluminium	DIWW0414	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Black	DIWW0416	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Chrome	DIWW0424	£40
H shape stacking 2 part profile	White	DIWW0454	£20



DESCRIPTION		PRICE
Adhesive (Single)	DIWW0390	£13
Cleaning Spray (Single)	DIWW0392	£12
Cleaning Wipes (Single)	DIWW0402	£12
Black Sealant (Single)	DIWW0394	£12
Grey Sealant (Single)	DIWW0396	£12
White Sealant (Single)	DIWW0398	£12
Sealant Tool (Single)	DIWW0400	£8
Click Wax (Single)	DIWW0484	£8
Suction Gripper (Single)	DIWW0486	£35





## *Heating features*

### *Radiators & Towel warmers*

#### **CH** *Central Heating*

The benefit of this type of installation is that it is economical to run when the central heating is on. Suitable for use with indirect central heating systems (your plumber/installer will be able to advise the type of system you have). The radiator is fitted to your central heating system and works alongside your existing radiators.

#### **E** *Electric*

The benefit of this type of installation is that the radiator can be installed almost anywhere and does not require any pipework. It has the added versatility of being able to be turned on and off whenever required, regardless of whether or not the rest of your central heating is on. Choose from either our fully electric options or use an electrical element kit (see page 290) with a fused spur wired to your electricity supply. The electrical element is screwed directly into the radiator and heats the water.

#### **DF** *Dual Fuel*

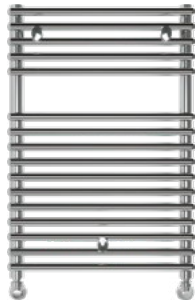
The best of both worlds! This type of installation is plumbed with indirect central heating systems and or your electrical supply. This guarantees the low cost of a central heating system during the winter whilst ensuring the versatility of being switched on and off independently during the summer months. Central heating, electric or both - the choice is yours!



500 x 1450mm shown  
Brushed Brass



500 x 1190mm shown  
Black



500 x 730mm shown  
Chrome



Add kit†



Add kit†

### TEPLO ROUND LADDER

W500 x H730 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)		
	DIRA0296	Chrome	1167	342	150	450	<b>£265</b>
	DIRA0302	Black	1689	495	150	450	<b>£215</b>
<b>New</b>	DIRA0394	Brushed Brass	1481	346	300	450	<b>£250</b>

W500 x H1190 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)		
	DIRA0298	Chrome	1860	545	300	450	<b>£335</b>
	DIRA0304	Black	2658	779	300	450	<b>£245</b>
<b>New</b>	DIRA0396	Brushed Brass	2307	537	500	450	<b>£350</b>

W500 x H1450 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)		
	DIRA0300	Chrome	2198	645	300	450	<b>£375</b>
	DIRA0306	Black	3153	925	300	450	<b>£280</b>
<b>New</b>	DIRA0398	Brushed Brass	2723	633	700	450	<b>£450</b>



### TREND SQUARE LADDER

W500 x H840 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)		
	DIRA0308	Chrome	1099	322	150	450	<b>£290</b>
	DIRA0314	Black	1727	506	150	450	<b>£220</b>
	DIRA0372	Brushed Brass	1280	375	150	450	<b>£380</b>



500 x 1512mm shown  
Chrome



500 x 1213mm shown  
Black and Brushed Bronze

W500 x H1213 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)		
	DIRA0310	Chrome	1512	443	300	450	<b>£365</b>
	DIRA0316	Black	2423	711	300	450	<b>£270</b>
	DIRA0374	Brushed Brass	1911	560	300	450	<b>£490</b>
<b>New</b>	DIRA0400	Brushed Bronze	2208	516	500	450	<b>£490</b>



Add kit†

Shop our Electric Trend  
on Page 288



500 x 840mm shown  
Brushed Brass

W500 x H1512 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)		
	DIRA0312	Chrome	1836	538	300	450	<b>£430</b>
	DIRA0318	Black	3061	898	300	450	<b>£315</b>
	DIRA0376	Brushed Brass	2314	679	300	450	<b>£600</b>



† Element kit is required see page 290.

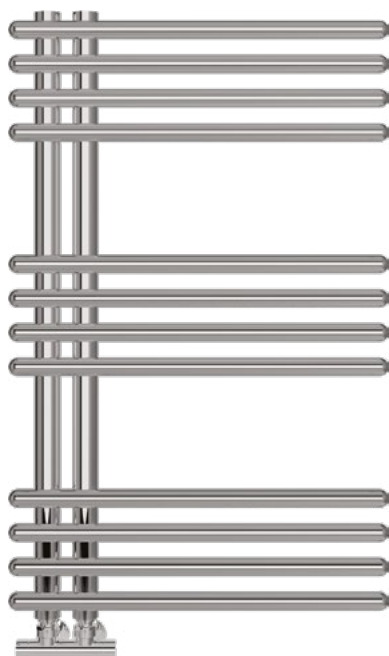
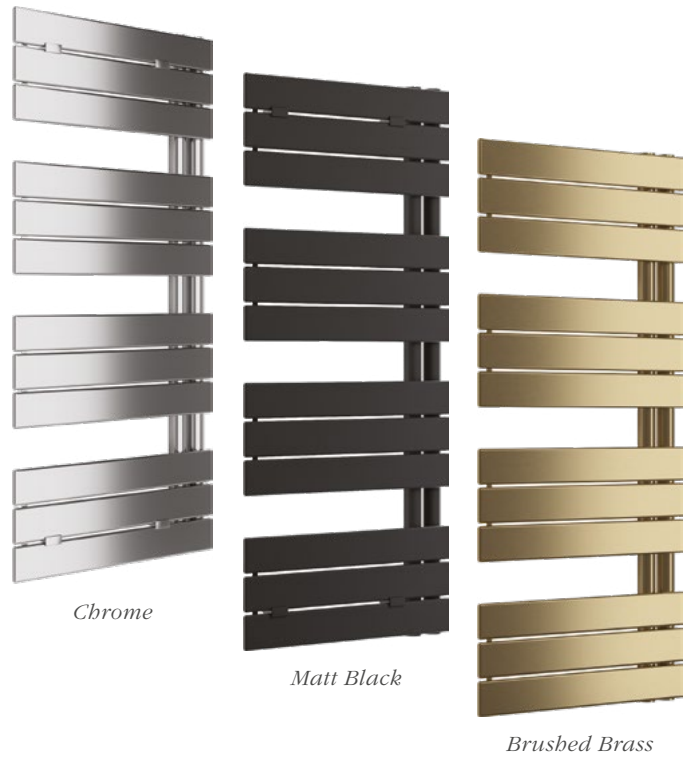


*New*

**ATRA DESIGNER SQUARE LADDER**

W500 x H1130 x D30mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0414	Chrome	1283	297	300	50	<b>£395</b>
DIRA0416	Matt Black	2058	483	500	50	<b>£265</b>
DIRA0418	Brushed Brass	1693	392	300	50	<b>£525</b>



*Chrome*

**RHONDI LADDER**

W500 x H800 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0182	Chrome	912	267	n/a	50	<b>£460</b>





Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass



New

**QUADRIS STRAIGHT LADDER**

W500 x H1150 x D30mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0402	Chrome	1287	300	300	450	<b>£215</b>
DIRA0406	Matt Black	2089	488	500	450	<b>£160</b>
DIRA0410	Brushed Brass	1614	376	300	450	<b>£285</b>

W500 x H1420 x D30mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0404	Chrome	1594	370	300	450	<b>£265</b>
DIRA0408	Matt Black	2618	611	700	450	<b>£200</b>
DIRA0412	Brushed Brass	2000	466	500	450	<b>£389</b>

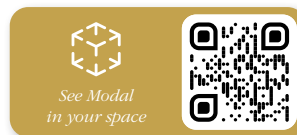


**MODAL**

W309 x H1800 x D45mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0210	Anthracite	2446	717	n/a	309	<b>£315</b>

- Suitable to be used in other rooms in the home
- Small footprint for maximum heat output
- 5 year guarantee



New

**ZYRA STRAIGHT LADDER**

W500 x H1228 x D30mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0420	Chrome	1683	393	n/a	450	<b>£395</b>
DIRA0422	Matt Black	2512	586	n/a	450	<b>£285</b>
DIRA0424	Brushed Brass	2385	557	n/a	450	<b>£475</b>



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



**ETERNO²**

W538 x H963 x D230mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0220	White	1246	365	n/a	393	<b>£504</b>

W673 x H963 x D230mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0218	White	1778	521	n/a	528	<b>£552</b>



† Element kit is required see page 290.  
For our symbol guide see page 280.



**GRADA STRAIGHT LADDER**

**New**

*W400 x H1200 x D30mm*

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0386	Chrome	1137	267	300	350	<b>£125</b>
DIRA0390	Matt Black	1730	408	500	350	<b>£105</b>
DIRA0392	Brushed Brass	1331	312	300	350	<b>£245</b>



**New**

*W400 x H1600 x D30mm*

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0388	Chrome	1512	345	300	350	<b>£165</b>

*W500 x H800 x D30mm*

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0140	Chrome	860	252	150	450	<b>£117</b>
DIRA0152	Anthracite	1270	372	150	450	<b>£94</b>
DIRA0252	Matt Black	1270	372	150	450	<b>£96</b>
DIRA0366	Brushed Brass	1062	311	150	450	<b>£214</b>
DIRA0360	Brushed Bronze	1062	311	150	450	<b>£214</b>

*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0142	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	<b>£151</b>
DIRA0154	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	<b>£125</b>
DIRA0254	Matt Black	2027	594	300	450	<b>£129</b>
DIRA0368	Brushed Brass	1765	518	300	450	<b>£261</b>
DIRA0362	Brushed Bronze	1765	518	300	450	<b>£261</b>

*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0144	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	<b>£204</b>
DIRA0156	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	<b>£151</b>
DIRA0370	Brushed Brass	2153	631	300	450	<b>£340</b>
DIRA0364	Brushed Bronze	2153	631	300	450	<b>£340</b>

*W600 x H800 x D30mm*

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0146	Chrome	980	287	150	550	<b>£125</b>
DIRA0158	Anthracite	1457	427	150	550	<b>£102</b>

*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0148	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	<b>£158</b>
DIRA0160	Anthracite	2324	681	300	550	<b>£133</b>
DIRA0258	Matt Black	2324	681	300	550	<b>£136</b>

*W600 x H1600 x D30mm*

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0150	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	<b>£209</b>
DIRA0162	Anthracite	3136	919	300	550	<b>£160</b>



DIRA0364 - 500x1600mm  
shown in Bronze



DIRA0258 - 600x1200mm  
shown in Matt Black



DIRA0368 - 500x1200mm  
shown in Brushed Brass



DIRA0152 - 500x800mm  
shown in Anthracite



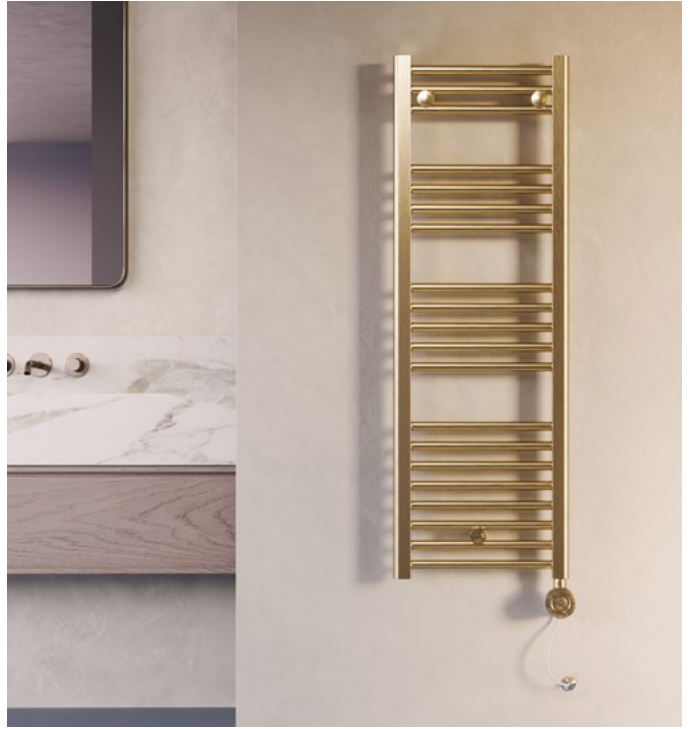
DIRA0170 - 600x800  
shown in Chrome



Add kit†

Add kit†

† Element kit is required see page 290.  
For our symbol guide see page 280.



*New*

## *Effortless Comfort with Electric Towel Rails*

*Smart Heating. Stylish Design. Everyday Luxury.*



*Electric*

Our electric towel rails are the ideal solution for warm, dry towels whenever you need them - bringing both comfort and practicality to your home. Each model in our collection comes pre-fitted with a heating element and advanced thermostat control, combining intelligent functionality with sleek, modern design. It's a perfect fit for contemporary living.

## *Smart Heating with Built-In Thermostat Control*



*12/24hr Timer & 2hr Boost*

Thanks to the clever thermostat control, you can heat only when needed with a 12/24-hour timer feature. That means greater energy savings and lower running costs over time. Plus, our integrated thermostats continuously monitor the room's temperature and automatically adjust heat output to maintain your desired warmth. There's even a 2-hour boost option to give you instant heat outside of the timed periods whenever its needed, day or night.



*Baby Care*

For added peace of mind, the 'Baby Care' function can be set to ensure the surface temperature of the radiator remains lower than in normal operation and the 'Key Lock' feature can be used to make sure there is no accidental change to settings.

**New**

**TREND ELECTRIC SQUARE LADDER**

W500 x H1200 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0426	Chrome	1365	400	400	n/a	<b>£490</b>
DIRA0428	Matt Black	1706	500	500	n/a	<b>£380</b>
DIRA0430	Brushed Brass	1706	500	500	n/a	<b>£550</b>



**New**

**TIVOR ELECTRIC STRAIGHT LADDER**

W500 x H800 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0432	Chrome	853	250	250	n/a	<b>£240</b>
DIRA0438	Matt Black	1024	300	300	n/a	<b>£225</b>
DIRA0444	Brushed Brass	1024	300	300	n/a	<b>£350</b>

W500 x H1200 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0434	Chrome	1365	400	400	n/a	<b>£265</b>
DIRA0440	Matt Black	1706	500	500	n/a	<b>£250</b>
DIRA0446	Brushed Brass	1706	500	500	n/a	<b>£430</b>

W500 x H1600 x D50mm

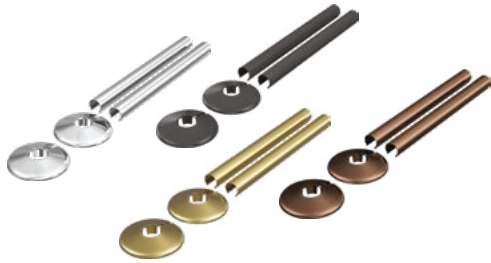
		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0436	Chrome	1706	500	500	n/a	<b>£300</b>
DIRA0442	Matt Black	2559	750	750	n/a	<b>£275</b>
DIRA0448	Brushed Brass	2559	750	750	n/a	<b>£505</b>

500 x 1600mm  
shown in  
Brushed Brass

500 x 1200mm  
shown in  
Matt Black

500 x 800mm  
shown in  
Chrome

# Elements & Valves



## PIPE SLEEVES

180mm x 18mm *Retro fit onto existing pipework*

Chrome	DIRA0378	<b>£20</b>
Black	DIRA0380	<b>£20</b>
Brushed Brass	DIRA0382	<b>£25</b>
Brushed Bronze	DIRA0384	<b>£25</b>



## ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENT KIT

150 Watt	DIRA0248	<b>£62</b>
300 Watt	DIRA0250	<b>£63</b>

1 year guarantee



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0224	<b>£27</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0228	<b>£27</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0230	<b>£45</b>



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVE - MATT BLACK (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0326	<b>£35</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0328	<b>£35</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0330	<b>£49</b>



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0222	<b>£35</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0226	<b>£35</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0232	<b>£49</b>



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0292	<b>£43</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0290	<b>£43</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0294	<b>£49</b>



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0346	<b>£43</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0348	<b>£43</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0350	<b>£49</b>



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0268	<b>£34</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0278	<b>£34</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0282	<b>£48</b>



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)**

Angled valves DIRA0240 **£57**  
Straight valves DIRA0242 **£57**  
Corner valves DIRA0262 **£62**



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK (PAIR)**

Angled valves DIRA0260 **£62**  
Straight valves DIRA0266 **£62**  
Corner valves DIRA0276 **£71**



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE (PAIR)**

Angled valves DIRA0264 **£62**  
Straight valves DIRA0274 **£62**  
Corner valves DIRA0272 **£71**



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS (PAIR)**

Angled valves DIRA0332 **£68**  
Straight valves DIRA0334 **£68**  
Corner valves DIRA0336 **£74**



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE (PAIR)**

Angled valves DIRA0352 **£68**  
Straight valves DIRA0354 **£68**  
Corner valves DIRA0356 **£74**



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE (PAIR)**

Angled valves DIRA0280 **£62**  
Corner valves DIRA0270 **£71**



**CROSSHEAD RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)**

Angled valves DIRA0246 **£49**  
Straight valves DIRA0244 **£49**



**SQUARE RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)**

Angled valves DIRA0236 **£44**  
Straight valves DIRA0234 **£44**  
Corner valves DIRA0238 **£59**



# Underfloor heating

Becoming more and more popular, electric underfloor heating distributes heat evenly throughout your room, alleviating cold spots and allowing you to remove radiators which can take up valuable wall space. It's more energy efficient than conventional heating methods too and provides a luxurious feeling under foot.



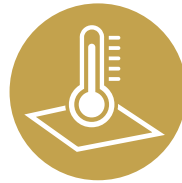
Suitable for most properties



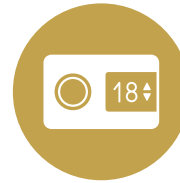
Energy efficient



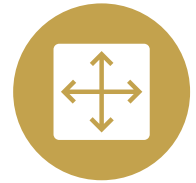
No cold spots



Luxurious feeling of warm floors



Flexible control through zoning areas of the home



Maximise space in the home, no radiators on the wall

## TILE BACKER

Tile Backer Board is the perfect insulation panel for use with our 150 watt cable heating systems. The board will dramatically reduce heat loss and running costs by up to 25%. The boards are waterproof, provide great sound insulation and can be easily cut down to size.

1200 x 600 x 6mm Board (Pack of 5) DIUH0022 **£90**

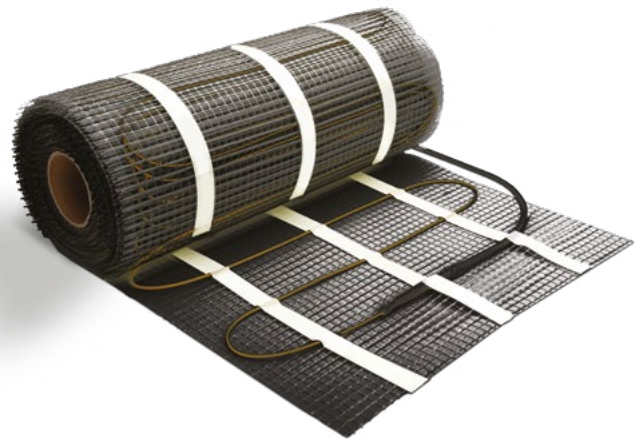


## STICKYMAT

Our heating mat cables feature dual-core resistive heating wires with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. These cables are spaced evenly at 65mm intervals to ensure uniform heat distribution across the floor, tailored to the required heat output.

Simply roll out a length, cut, flip and stick down the mesh until the floor area is covered. It is perfect for evenly heating large or regular-shaped rooms

- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 1m<sup>2</sup> DIUH0024 **£98**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 2m<sup>2</sup> DIUH0026 **£133**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 3m<sup>2</sup> DIUH0028 **£169**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 7m<sup>2</sup> DIUH0030 **£300**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 10m<sup>2</sup> DIUH0032 **£405**



## LOOSE WIRE SYSTEM

The loose cable system uses the same high-quality dual-core resistive heating cables with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. Supplied on a drum, this flexible system allows you to arrange the cable in any configuration to suit your space, making it perfect for tight, confined, or irregularly shaped areas.

- Loose cable 150 watt - 20m DIUH0034 **£133**
- Loose cable 150 watt - 30m DIUH0036 **£149**
- Loose cable 150 watt - 40m DIUH0038 **£159**



#### **DIGITAL THERMOSTAT**

- White                      **DIUH0040 £108**

The Digital Programmable Thermostat is a simplistic, yet stylish underfloor heating thermostat designed for use with electric underfloor heating. The digital programmer can be used to control the air (ambient temperature) or floor temperature and as a standard it can be set to either 7 day or 5/2-day programs allowing each day to be different or weekday/ weekend settings accordingly.



#### **TOUCH SCREEN THERMOSTAT**

- White                      **DIUH0044 £169**

The Touch Screen Thermostat has an ultra-sleek, minimal design with chrome surround, and a full glass display with touch sensitive control. It will keep your home at a comfortable temperature whilst minimising energy use.

It's supplied with a 3m floor sensor probe and will also sense if a window has been opened as it detects when the room temperature plummets, so will automatically shut off for 15 minutes.



#### **WIFI THERMOSTAT**

- White                      **DIUH0042 £139**

The Smart Wifi Thermostat is an intuitive, programmable thermostat used to control your electric underfloor heating system. Simply download the 'Smart Life' app via your iOS or Android platform which will then allow you to remotely manage your heating, plus you can also use Google and Alexa to control the system too. This thermostat has a professional design and many features such as 'Holiday Mode' and 'Hold Temperature' functions.



## Mirror features



*Battery Operated* - If you want to avoid wiring but still require LED lighting. Quick and easy to install.



*IP44 Rated* - All of our products comply with electrical safety regulations and have been given an IP rating of 44, which protects against sprays and splashes of water. See technical specifications for bathroom zones.



*Demister Pad* - Many of our mirrors contain a demister pad which gently heats the mirror once it is switched on. This then makes the mirror steam free.



*Rotatable* - Some of our mirrors can be positioned landscape or portrait.



*Touch Sensor* - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with touch.



*Infrared Sensor* - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with the swipe of a hand. No touch needed\*.



*Charging Socket* - Suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes.



*Dimmable* - Lighting that can be adjusted at the touch of a button.



*Colour Changing* - Adjust the light from cool to warm.

## Front Lit Mirrors



### TOGO MIRROR

- Hexagonal aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0084 **£289** W785 x H693 x D31mm



Touch sensor



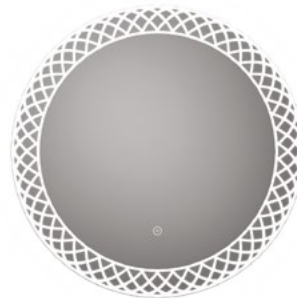
Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing

### TOYA MIRROR

- Round aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0076 **£247** Dia 600mm D30mm

DIMR0060 **£499** Dia 1000mm D30mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.

## Front Lit Mirrors



### KOTA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Metal frame
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

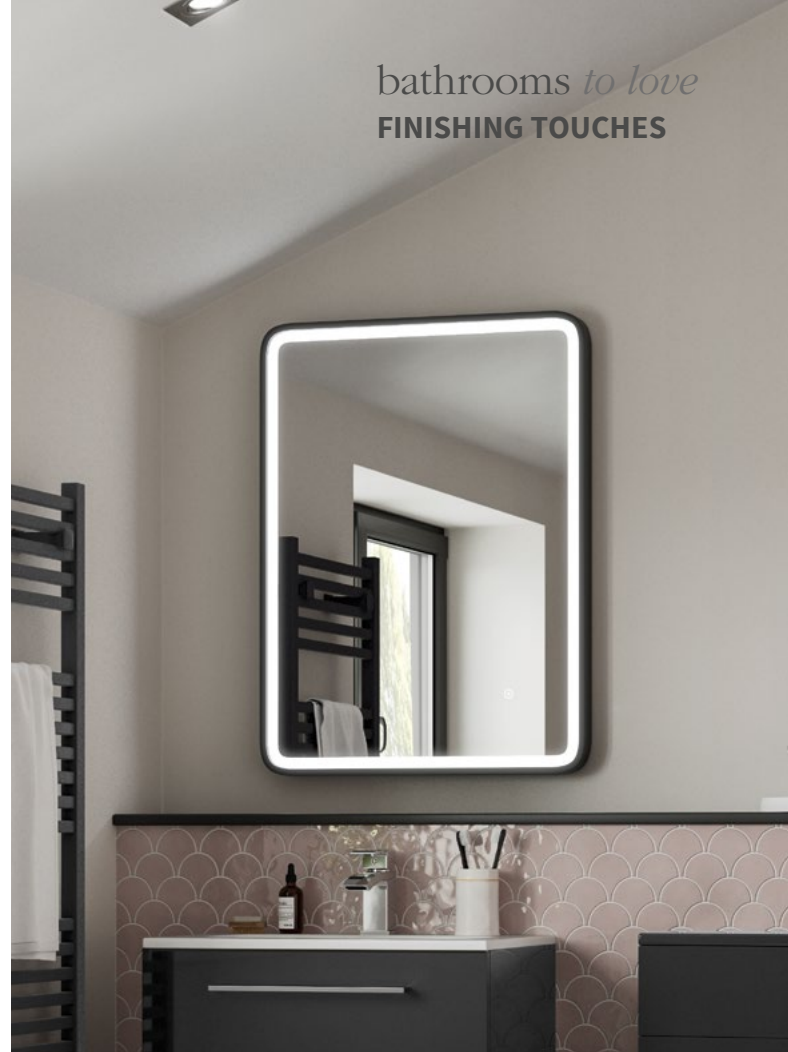


W600 x H800 x D55mm

Matt Black DIMR0042 **£368**

Brushed Brass DIMS0142 **£368**

Brushed Bronze DIMS0144 **£368**



### HALO ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

Dia 600mm D55mm

Matt Black DIMR0030 **£310**

Brushed Brass DIMR0032 **£310**

Brushed Bronze DIMR0064 **£310**



## Front Lit Mirrors

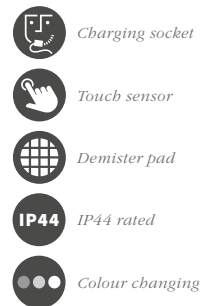
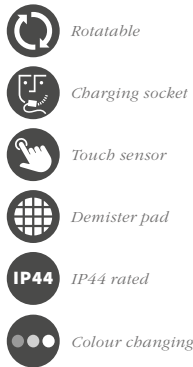


### SOLANA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- LED surround lighting
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0082 **£352** W600 x H800 x D55mm

DIMS0084 **£520** W1200 x H600 x D55mm



### CYRA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 40mm side lit LED strips
- Frosted mirror design to edges
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0072 **£319** W500 x H700 x D55mm

DIMS0074 **£376** W600 x H800 x D55mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.

## Front Lit Mirrors



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 IP44 rated



Colour changing

### ELAINA ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0020 **£295** Dia 600mm D45mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 IP44 rated



Colour changing

### KITA MIRROR

- Oblong aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0058 **£205** W400 x H800 x D31mm

# Front Lit Mirrors

## FRONTIER BRUSHED BRONZE MIRROR

- Front strip LED lighting
- Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0140 **£284** W500 x H700 x D39mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing



Rotatable



Charging socket



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 IP44 rated



Colour changing

## SUNSHINE RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Front curved LED strip
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0078 **£289** W500 x H700 x D45mm






DIMS0080 **£321** W600 x H800 x D45mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.

## Front Lit Mirrors



-  Rotatable
-  Touch sensor
-  Demister pad
-  IP44 IP44 rated
-  Colour changing

### JUNA MIRROR

- Rectangular aluminium frame with LED strip
- Rotatable
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee






DIMS0154 **£205** W800 x H600 x D31mm



2 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all of our  
Mirrors

## Back Lit Mirrors



-  Rotatable
-  Infrared Sensor
-  Demister pad
-  IP44 IP44 rated
-  Colour changing

### HARUKI RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Rotatable
- Infrared sensor
- Curved design with back light distribution
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0086 **£292** W500 x H700 x D35mm

DIMS0088 **£352** W600 x H800 x D35mm

DIMS0090 **£573** W1200 x H600 x D35mm





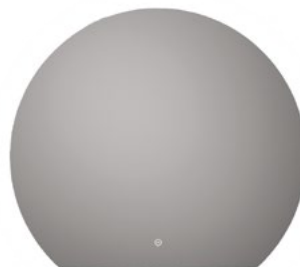
## Back Lit Mirrors

### OTSU MIRROR

- Half moon aluminium frame with back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0080 **£205** W600 x H500 x D31mm

DIMR0082 **£247** W800 x H700 x D31mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing

## Back Lit Mirrors



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated

### CATHERINE ROUND MIRROR

- Round tempered glass frame
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0056 **£289** Dia 600mm D31mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated

### CATHERINE SQUARE MIRROR

- Square tempered glass frame
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0136 **£289** W500 x H500 x D31mm

## Back Lit Mirrors



### SAVITA ROUND MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0024 **£319** Dia 500mm D35mm\*

DIMR0026 **£342** Dia 600mm D35mm

DIMR0028 **£405** Dia 800mm D35mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

\*Demister pad not available on the 500mm mirror size.



### SAVITA OBLONG MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0092 **£376** W400 x H800 x D35mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

## Plain Mirrors

### SOLEIL OBLONG MIRROR

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0066 **£99** W400 x H800 x D10mm



### SOLEIL RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0060 **£65** W400 x H600 x D10mm

DIMS0062 **£90** W500 x H700 x D10mm

DIMS0064 **£105** W600 x H800 x D10mm



## Plain Mirrors

### SOLEIL ROUND MIRROR

- 5mm plain mirrored glass

DIMR0016 **£100** Dia 500mm D10mm

DIMR0018 **£105** Dia 600mm D10mm



### NORI MIRROR

- 10mm plain glass mirror
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0086 **£69** W500 x H441 x D10mm

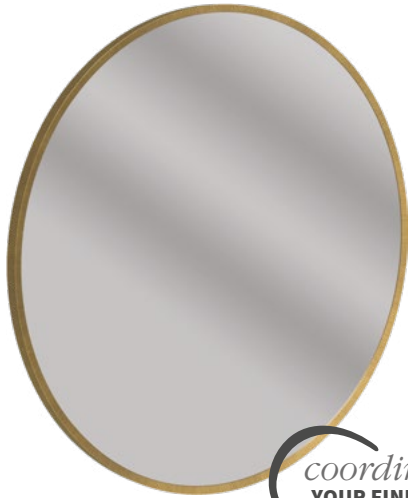


### KANTO MIRROR

- Hexagonal bronze frame
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0078 **£132** W500 x H433 (740mm inc. strap) x D36mm





*coordinate*  
**YOUR FINISHES**  
*bronze taps available  
on pages 252 & 256*

**KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE**

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

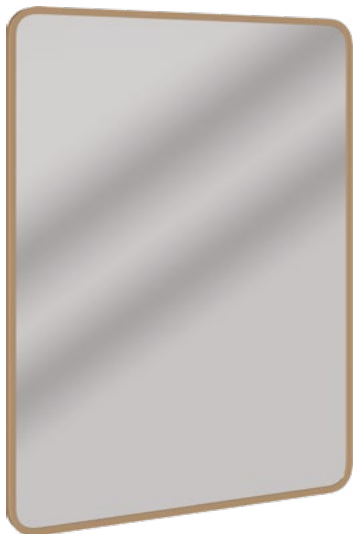
DIMR0066 **£140** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0068 **£150** Dia 600mm D20mm

**KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE**

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0146 **£158** W400 x H800 x D20mm



**KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE**

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0148 **£160** W600 x H800 x D20mm

**KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS**

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0036 **£140** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0040 **£158** Dia 600mm D20mm



**KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS**

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0108 **£158** W400 x H800 x D20mm

**KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS**

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0104 **£160** W600 x H800 x D20mm



## Plain Mirrors



### KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0102 **£160** W600 x H800mm x D20mm



### KENJI ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0034 **£140** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0038 **£150** Dia 600mm D20mm



### KENJI OBLONG MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0106 **£158** W400 x H800mm x D20mm

## Plain Mirrors



### MAKO ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium frame with leather effect black strap and black hanging hook
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0044 **£184** Dia 500mm H989 (inc. strap) x D32mm



### NOUVEAU MIRROR

- Black iron frame
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0152 **£174** W600 x H900 x D25mm

## Plain & Front Lit Cosmetic Mirrors

### ANJI ROUND PLAIN COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0054 **£168** W245 x H320 x D51mm (Retracted)



### SORA ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - FRAMELESS

- Wall mounted cosmetic magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- Frosted acrylic frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated

DIMR0052 **£174**  
W245 x H213 x D78mm (Retracted)

- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee



**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI SQUARE LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated

DIMS0122 **£238**  
W240 x H315 x D52mm (Retracted)



- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0046 **£238**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)



**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - MATT BLACK

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Matt black frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0048 **£255**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)



**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - BRUSHED BRASS

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Brushed brass frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0050 **£278**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)



**IP44** IP44 rated



## Cabinet Mirrors

### AKARI 1 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0124 **£688** W500 x H700 x D135mm



*Infrared Sensor*



*Demister pad*



*Charging socket*



*IP44 rated*



#### AKARI 2 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0126 **£751** W600 x H700 x D135mm



*Infrared Sensor*



*Demister pad*



*Charging socket*



*IP44 rated*

## Cabinet Mirrors



*Infrared Sensor*



*Demister pad*



*Charging socket*



*IP44 rated*

### SAKURA 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0110 **£552** W500 x H700 x D135mm



*Infrared Sensor*



*Demister pad*



*Charging socket*



*IP44 rated*

### SAKURA 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0112 **£625** W600 x H700 x D135mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.







#### **SUKI 1 DOOR CABINET**

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0118 **£552** W500 x H700mm x D135



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  **IP44** *IP44 rated*







#### **SUKI 2 DOOR CABINET**

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0120 **£625** W600 x H700mm x D135



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  **IP44** *IP44 rated*

# Niches

Create a stylish space in your shower enclosure for those lotions and potions!

Available in a choice of three finishes, these niches are designed to be waterproof and easy to clean.



*H305 x W360 x D102mm*

- Stainless Steel DIAC0262 **£140**
- Matt Black DIAC0264 **£150**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0266 **£150**

*H610 x W305 x D102mm*

- Stainless Steel DIAC0270 **£165**
- Matt Black DIAC0272 **£175**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0274 **£175**

REFLEXION

WETROOM STORAGE SHELVES

See page 177





*Bertini*  
Premium Quality



**TOWEL RAIL**

W450 x H20 x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0094	<b>£111</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0108	<b>£111</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0162	<b>£131</b>



**TOWEL RING**

W200 x H200mm x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0096	<b>£147</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0110	<b>£147</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0164	<b>£168</b>



**ROBE HOOK**

W15 x H35mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0102	<b>£35</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0116	<b>£35</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0170	<b>£41</b>



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

W190 x H30 x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0104	<b>£116</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0118	<b>£116</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0172	<b>£131</b>



**SOAP DISPENSER  
WALL MOUNTED**

W65 x H160mm x D95mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0100	<b>£147</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0114	<b>£147</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0168	<b>£168</b>



**TOILET BRUSH  
WALL MOUNTED**

W80 x H380mm x D89mm

Brass construction

White brush head

Chrome	DIAC0106	<b>£147</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0120	<b>£147</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0174	<b>£163</b>

*Lissi*  
*Chrome*  
*Premium Quality*

MANUFACTURED IN  
*Italy*



**TOWEL RAIL**  
*W455 x H50 x D75mm*  
 DIAC0122 **£163**  
 Brass construction



**TOWEL RING**  
*W205 x H220 x D65mm*  
 DIAC0124 **£137**  
 Brass construction



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
*W165 x H50 x D75mm*  
 DIAC0126 **£131**  
 Brass construction



**DOUBLE ROBE HOOK**  
*W58 x H48 x D66mm*  
 DIAC0128 **£111**  
 Brass construction



**GLASS SHELF**  
*W400 x H700 x D135mm*  
 DIAC0136 **£257**  
 Brass construction & 8mm glass

*Vitti*  
*Chrome & White*  
*Premium Quality*



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
*W220 x H90 x D48mm*  
 DIAC0092 **£131**  
 Brass construction



**ROBE HOOK**  
*W50 x H50 x D60mm*  
 DIAC0090 **£79**  
 Brass construction



**TOWEL RING**  
*W250 x H210 x D60mm*  
 DIAC0084 **£194**  
 Brass construction

# Asta

Premium quality with knurled detail



## TOWEL RAIL

W545 x H50 x D69mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0468	<b>£57</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0470	<b>£57</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0472	<b>£62</b>
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0474	<b>£62</b>



## TOWEL RING

W180 x H200mm x D54mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0452	<b>£40</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0454	<b>£40</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0456	<b>£45</b>
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0458	<b>£45</b>



## TOILET ROLL HOLDER

W172 x H50 x D79mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0476	<b>£37</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0478	<b>£37</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0480	<b>£42</b>
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0482	<b>£42</b>



## ROBE HOOK

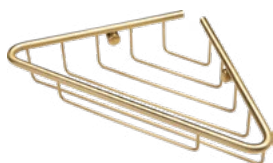
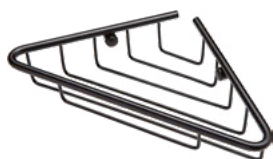
W75 x H50 x D54mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0460	<b>£29</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0462	<b>£29</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0464	<b>£32</b>
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0466	<b>£32</b>

# Shower storage

Premium Quality



## ELENA 1 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H50 x D188mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0138	<b>£100</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0182	<b>£100</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0176	<b>£111</b>



## ELENA 2 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H280 x D195mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0140	<b>£153</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0184	<b>£153</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0178	<b>£168</b>

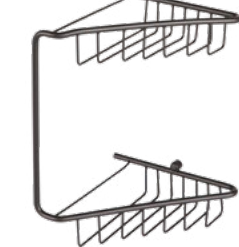


## MELATO 2 TIER SHOWER CADDY

W250 x H540 x D175mm

DIAC0144 **£247**

Brass construction



## ELENA 3 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H540 x D180mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0146	<b>£257</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0186	<b>£257</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0180	<b>£284</b>

## *Bathroom rails*

*Premium Quality*



### **STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM**

*W330 x H50 x D100mm*

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0150	<b>£137</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0196	<b>£137</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0190	<b>£158</b>

### **STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 640MM**

*W640 x H50 x D100mm*

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0152	<b>£168</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0198	<b>£168</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0192	<b>£194</b>

## *Shower seats*



### **SHOWER SEAT**

Max weight 200kg

White	DIEA0050	<b>£138</b>
Black	DIEA0052	<b>£138</b>



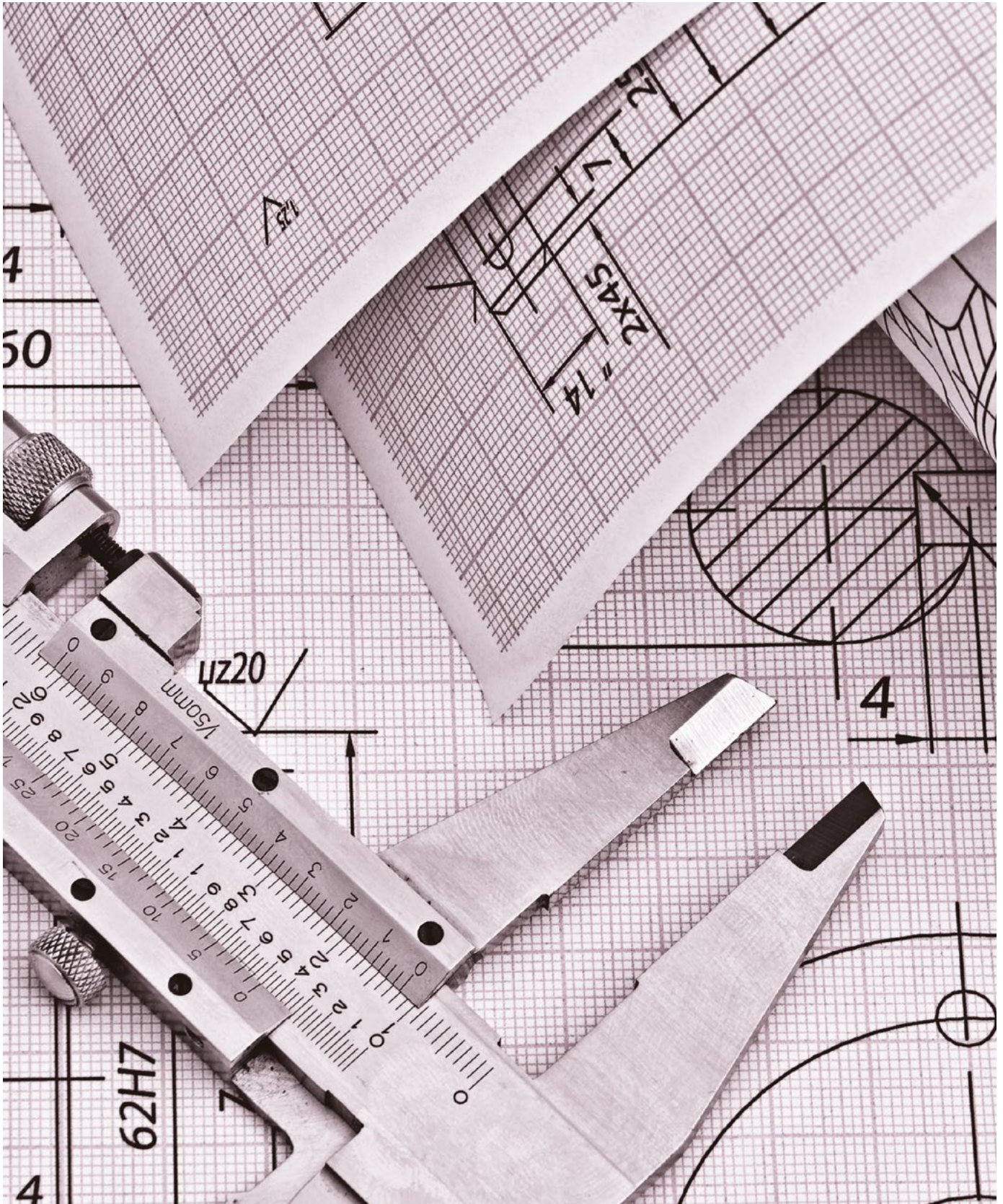
REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

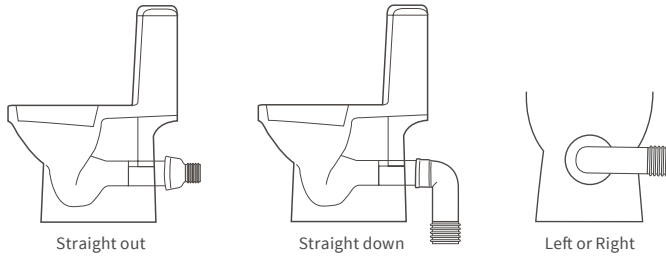
*Our grab rails pair well with our  
wetroom enclosures, making them  
more accessible and safe for use by all.*

See pages 170-176

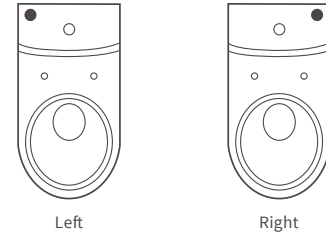
# Technical Specifications



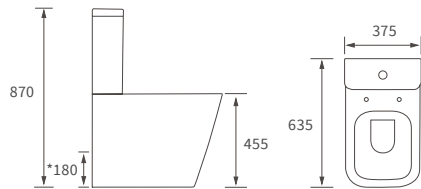
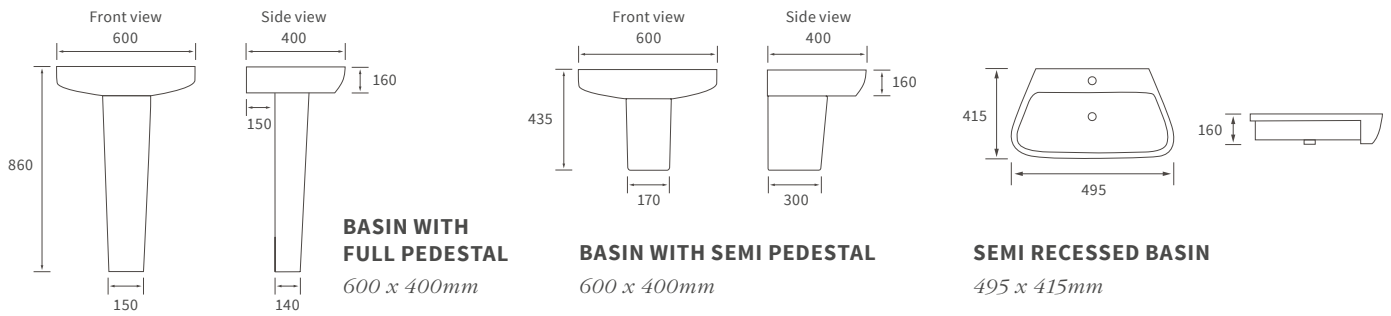
*Coupling to soil stack guide*



*Cistern inlet position guide*

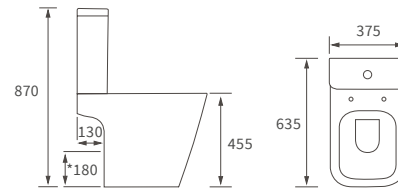


*Tilia*



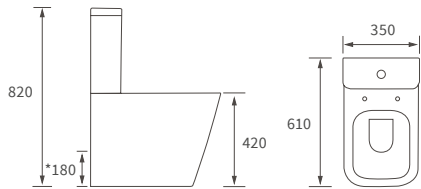
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS  
 COMFORT HEIGHT FULLY SHROUDED**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out  
 and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe  
 spigot to wall: 205mm  
 Cistern inlet position:  
 Left



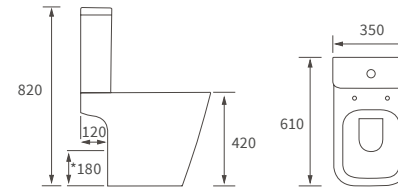
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS  
 OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and  
 straight down and left  
 or right  
 Distance from soil pipe  
 spigot to wall: 205mm  
 Cistern inlet position:  
 Left



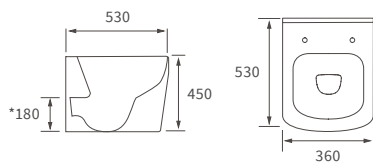
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS  
 FULLY SHROUDED SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out  
 and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe  
 spigot to wall: 205mm  
 Cistern inlet position:  
 Left



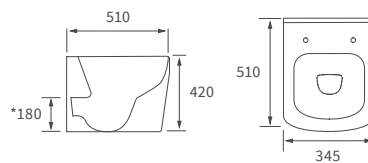
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS  
 OPEN BACK SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and  
 straight down and left  
 or right  
 Distance from soil pipe  
 spigot to wall: 205mm  
 Cistern inlet position:  
 Left



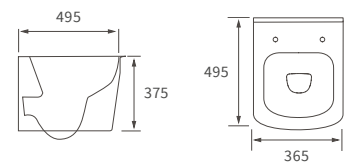
**BACK TO WALL PAN  
 COMFORT HEIGHT**

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 95mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



**BACK TO WALL PAN  
 SHORT PROJECTION**

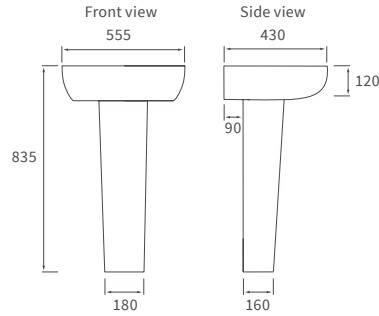
Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN  
 SHORT PROJECTION**

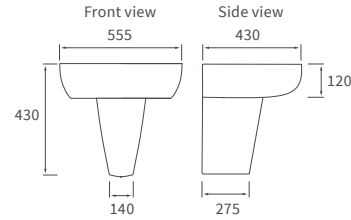
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 60mm

# Cilantro



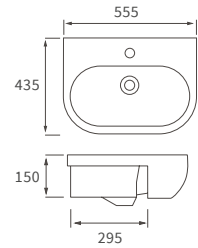
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

555 x 430mm



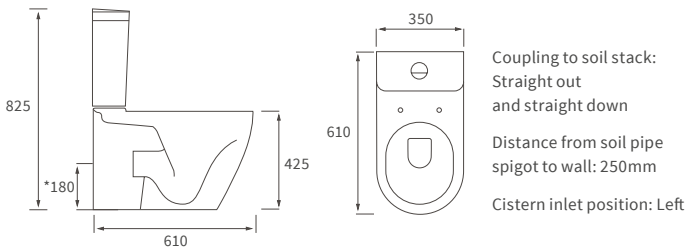
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

555 x 430mm

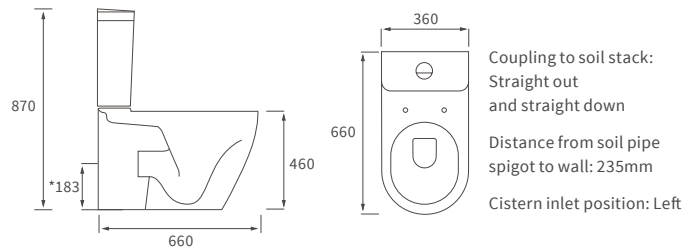


**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

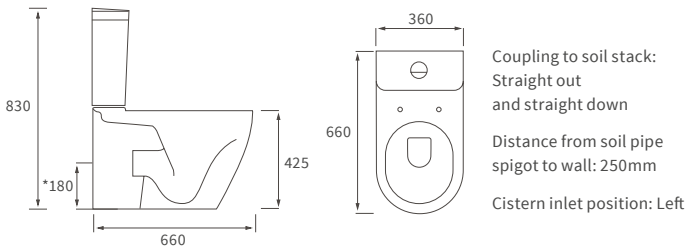
555 x 435mm



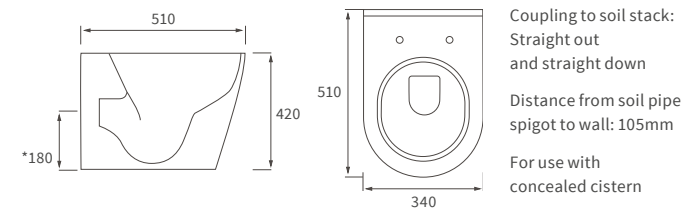
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED SHORT PROJECTION WITH SWIRLUX FLUSH**



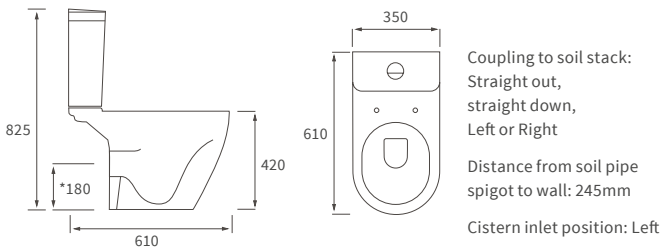
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED COMFORT HEIGHT**



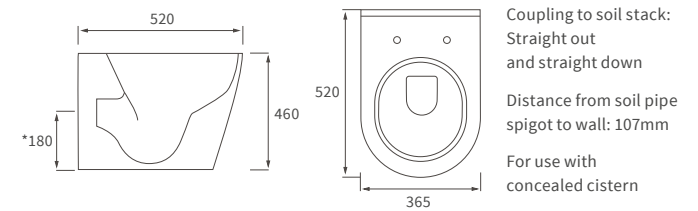
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**



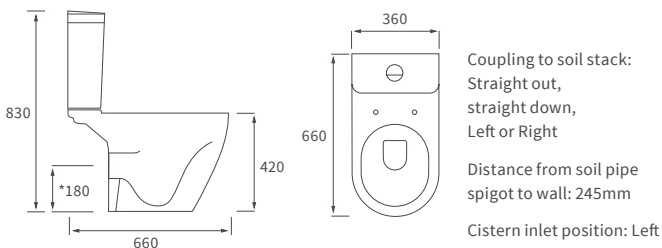
**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN SHORT PROJECTION WITH SWIRLUX FLUSH**



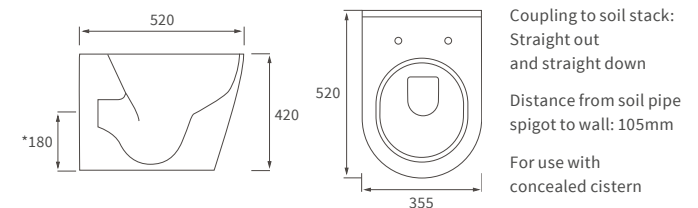
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK SHORT PROJECTION WITH SWIRLUX FLUSH**



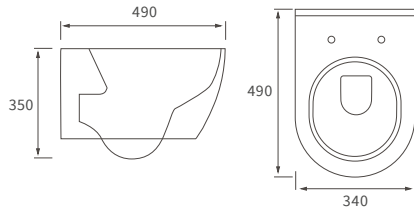
**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**



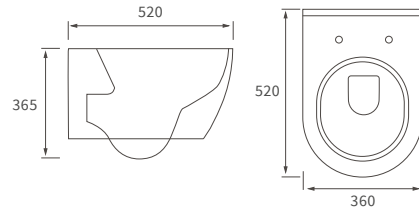
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK**



**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN**



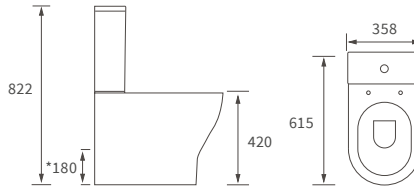
**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN SHORT PROJECTION WITH SWIRLUX FLUSH**



**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**

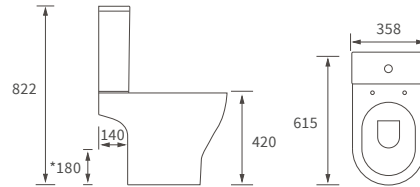
Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out  
 Distance from soil pipe  
 spigot to wall: 75mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Rear

## Lily



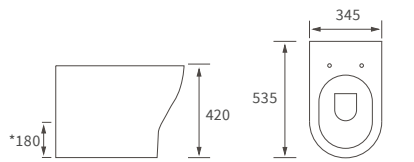
Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out,  
 straight down,  
 Left or Right  
 Distance from soil pipe  
 spigot to wall: 190mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Right

**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**



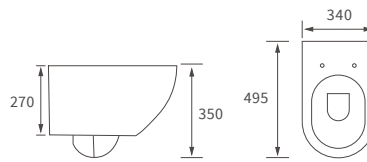
Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight  
 down and left and right  
 Distance from soil pipe  
 spigot to wall: 190mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Right

**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK**



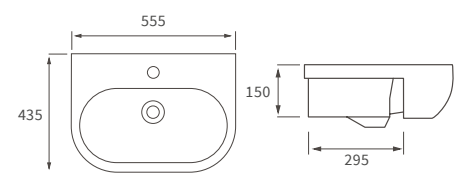
**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**

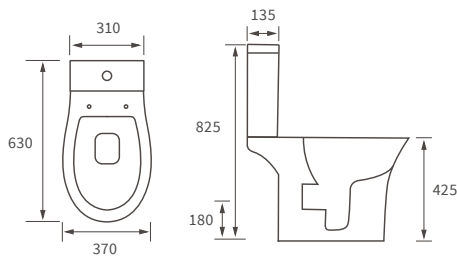
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

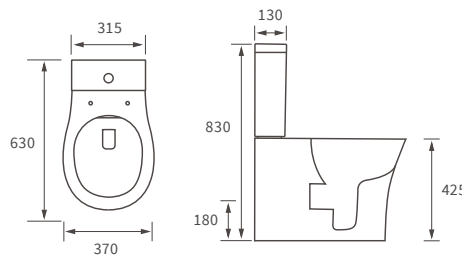
555 x 435mm

## Sandro



**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

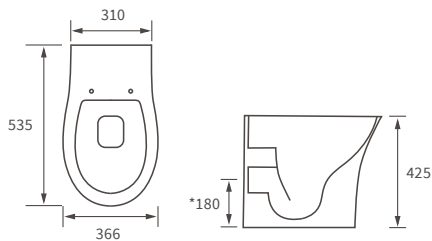
Open back



**FULLY SHROUDED PAN AND CISTERN**

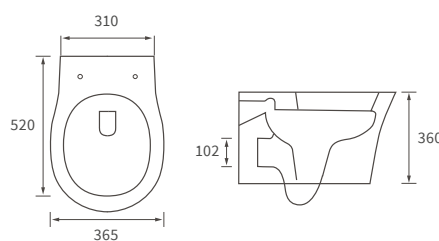
Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Right



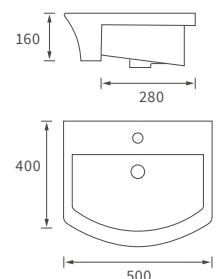
**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



**WALL HUNG PAN**

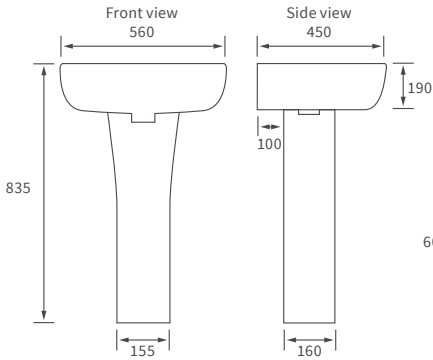
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 75mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

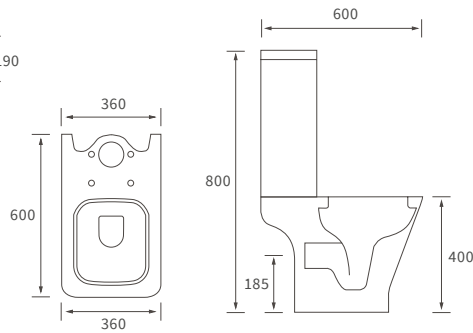
500 x 400mm

# Cedarwood



## BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

560 x 450mm



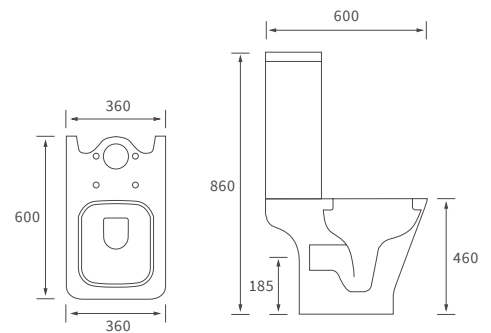
## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



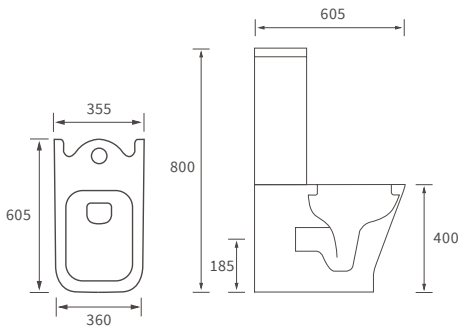
## CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



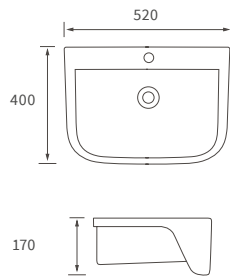
## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

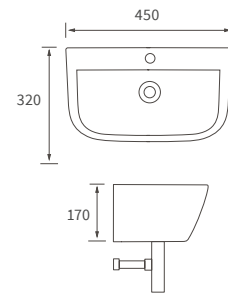
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 164mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



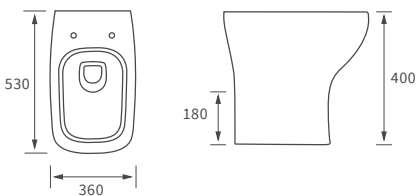
## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

520 x 400mm



## CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 320mm

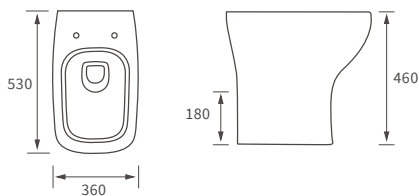


## BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern



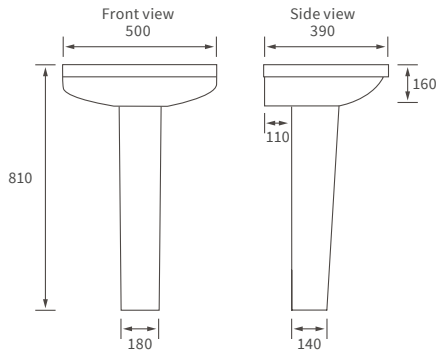
## BTW RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

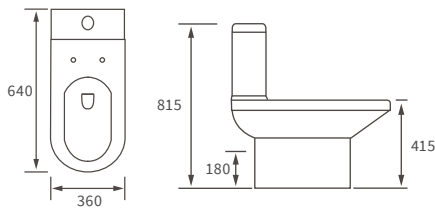
For use with concealed cistern

# Laurus



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

500 x 390mm

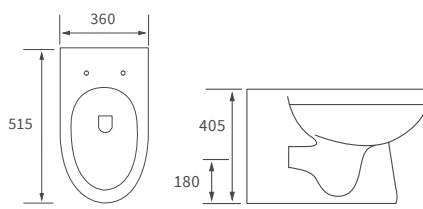


**CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 170mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

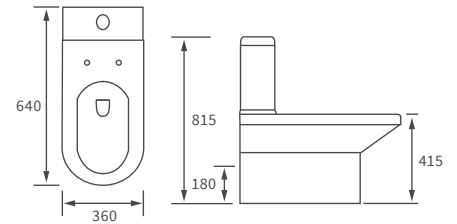


**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

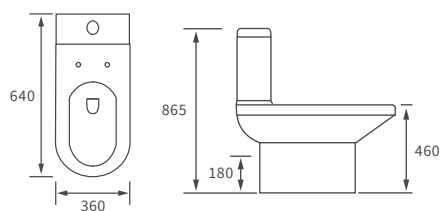


**CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 180mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

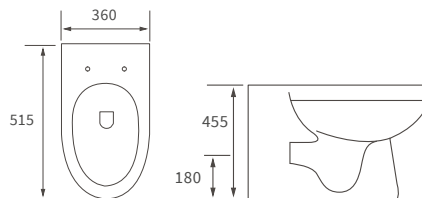


**CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 150mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**

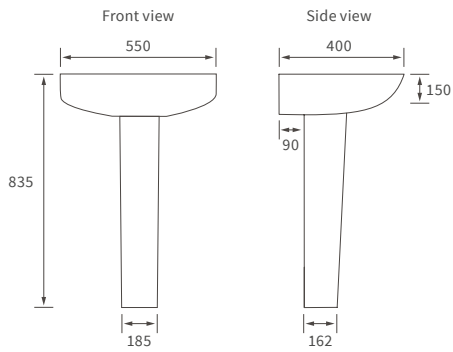
Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

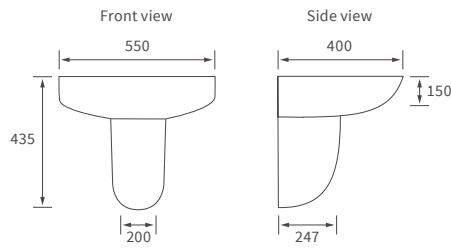
Not compatible with Lambra WC unit

# Tuscany



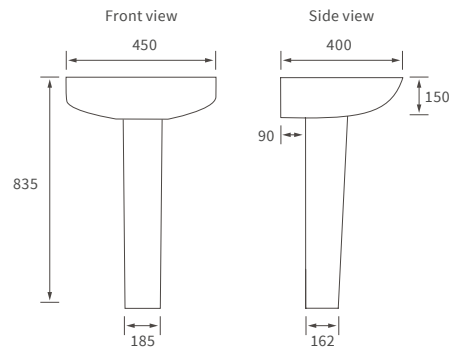
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

550 x 400mm



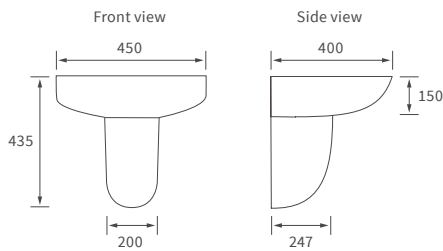
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

550 x 400mm



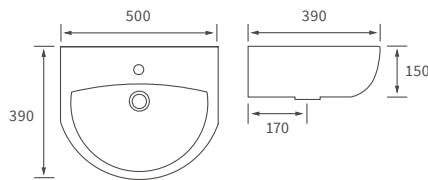
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

450 x 400mm



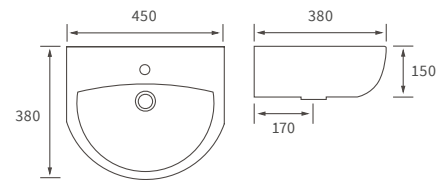
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

450 x 400mm



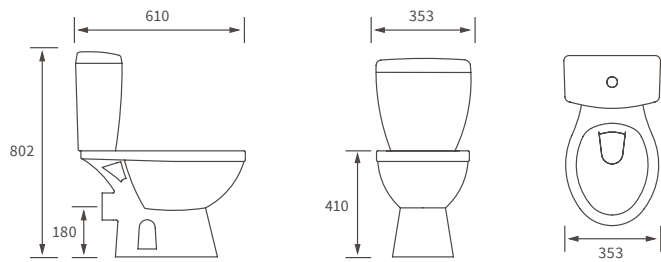
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

500 x 390mm



**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

450 x 380mm

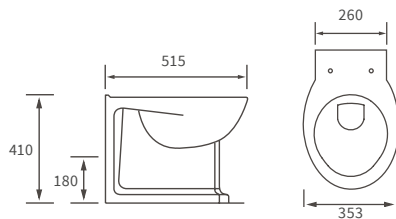


**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



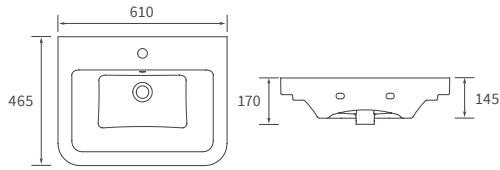
**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

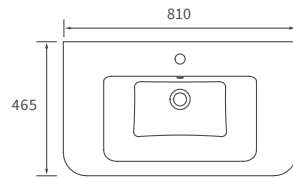
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

For use with concealed cistern

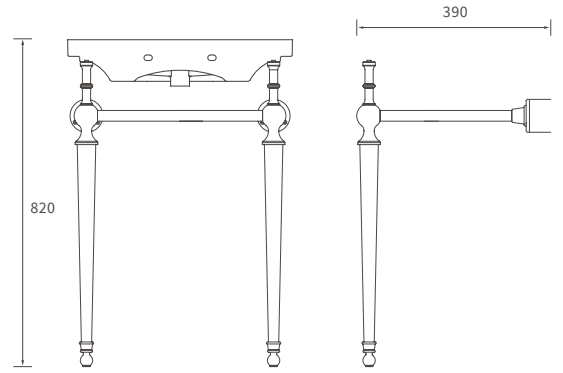
# Celine



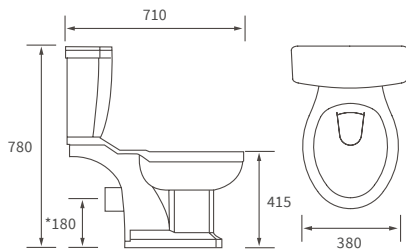
**610MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND**  
*W610 x H170 x D465mm*



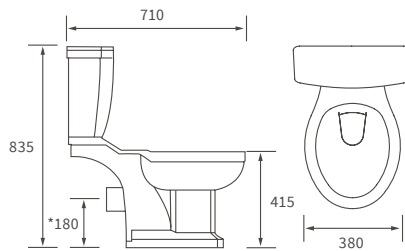
**810MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND**  
*W810 x H170 x D465mm*



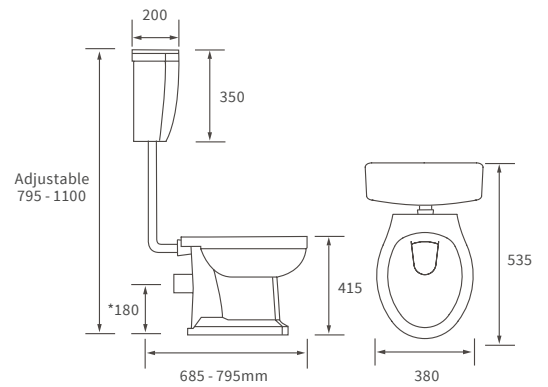
# Sherbourne



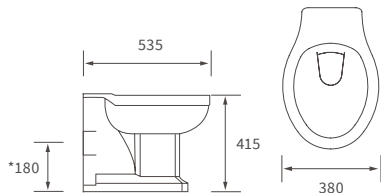
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**  
 Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down, Left or Right  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 130mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Left



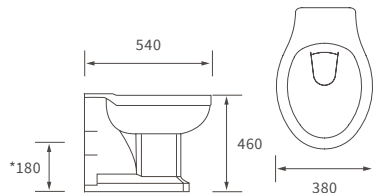
**CLOSE COUPLED COMFORT HEIGHT**  
 Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down, Left or Right  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 130mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Left



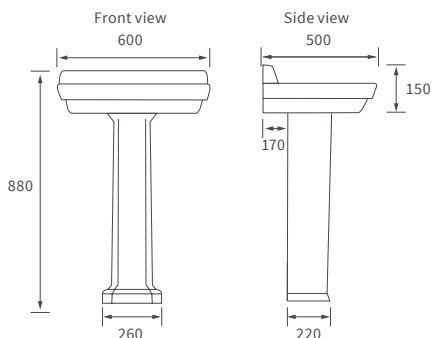
**LOW LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN**  
 Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down, Left or Right  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: Adjustable  
 Cistern inlet position: Left



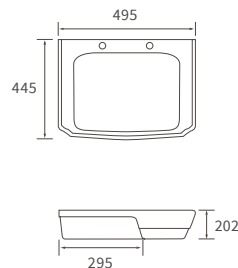
**BACK TO WALL PAN**  
 Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



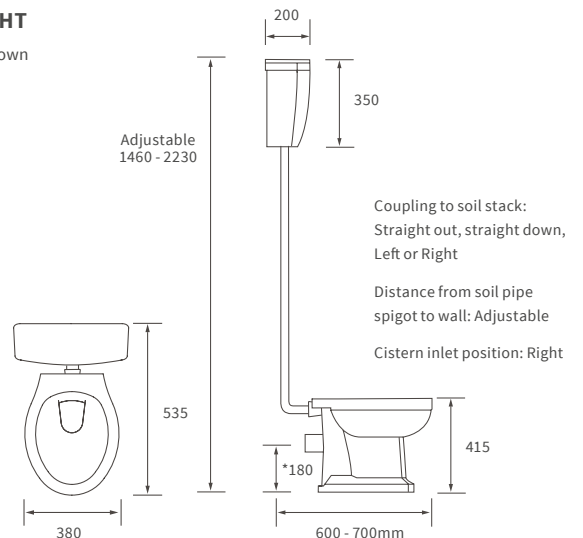
**BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**  
 Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
*600 x 500mm*

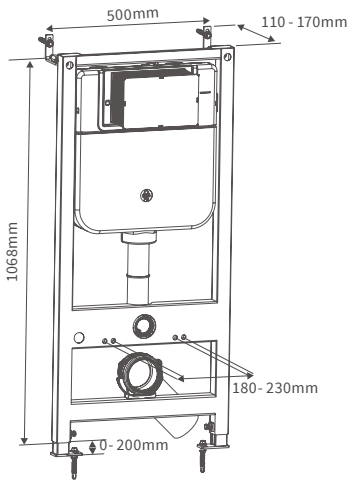


**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
*495 x 445mm*

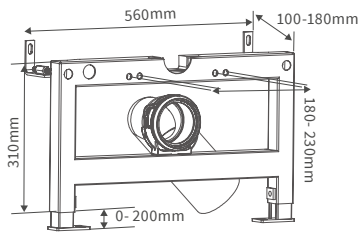


**HIGH LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN**

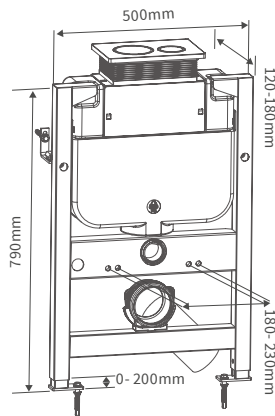
# Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns & flush plates



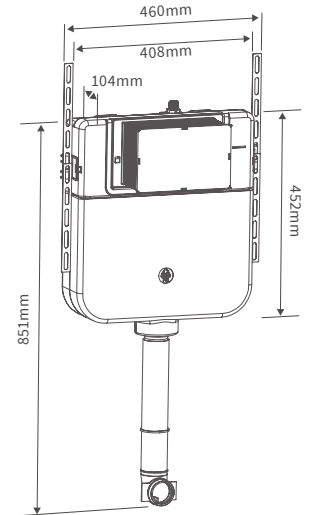
**WALL HUNG WC FRAME**  
*Incl. Cistern*



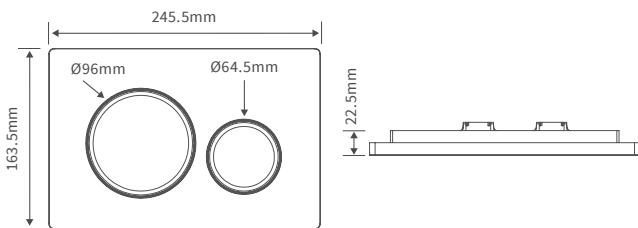
**WALL HUNG WC FRAME**  
*Excl. Cistern*



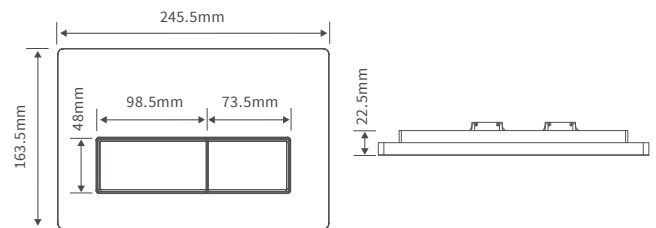
**LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME**  
*Incl. Cistern*



**SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN**

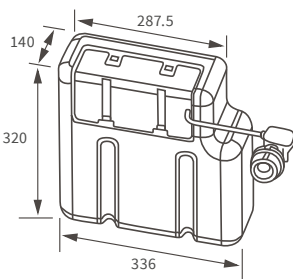


**ROUND FLUSHPLATE**

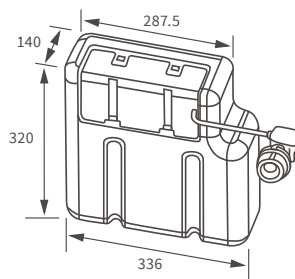


**SQUARE FLUSHPLATE**

## Concealed cisterns

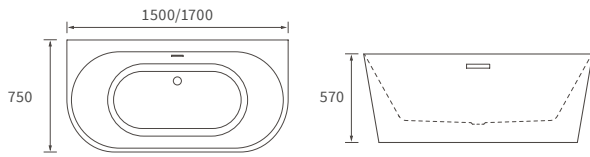


**CONCEALED CISTERN - SIDE INLET**  
DIPC0130 Side inlet



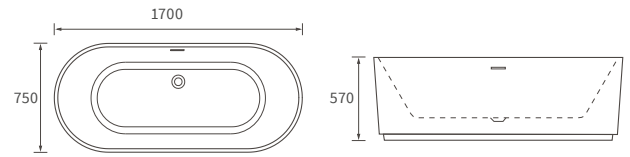
**CONCEALED CISTERN - BOTTOM INLET**  
DIPC0128 Bottom inlet

# Freestanding baths



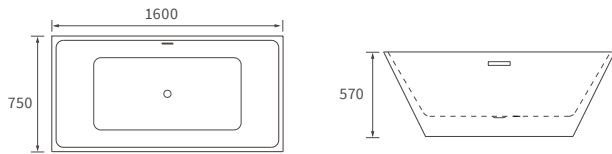
## LINTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 1500 x 750 x 570mm - 187 litres  
 Capacity 1700 x 750 x 570mm - 210 litres



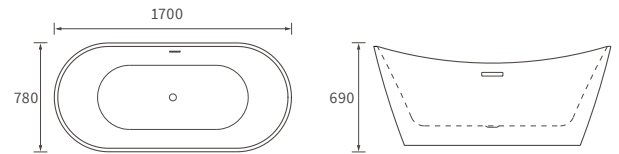
## STRIATA FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 260 litres



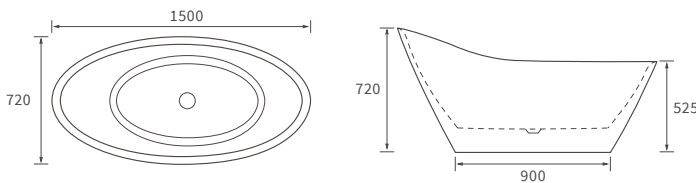
## HOXTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 215 litres



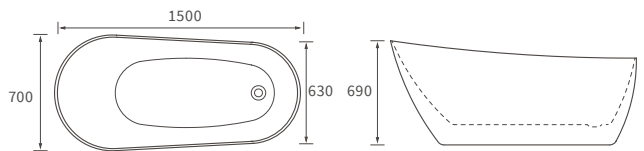
## BELMONT FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 245 litres



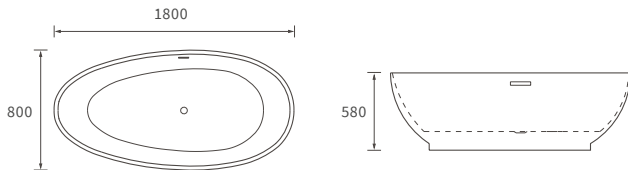
## FARLEIGH FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity - 142 litres



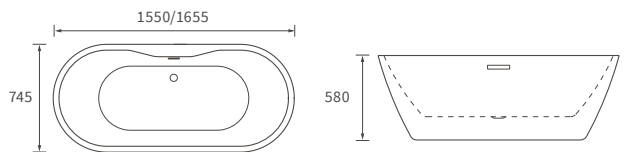
## ASHBOURNE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 212 litres



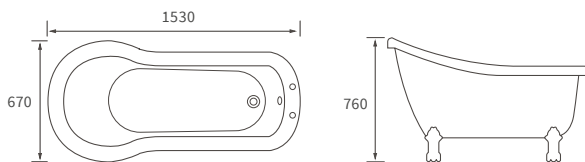
## EDMONTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 207 litres



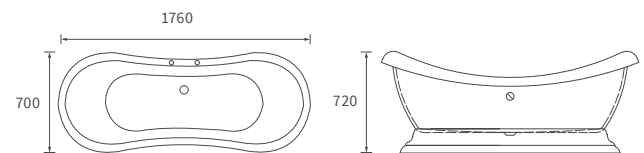
## HARLESDEN FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 1550 x 745 x 580mm - 200 litres  
 Capacity 1655 x 745 x 580mm - 220 litres



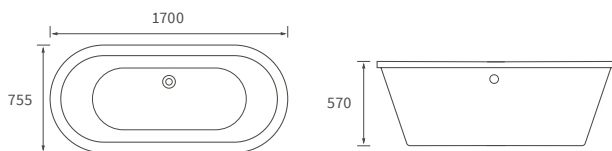
## BAYSWATER BATH

Capacity 1530 x 670 x 760mm - 147 litres



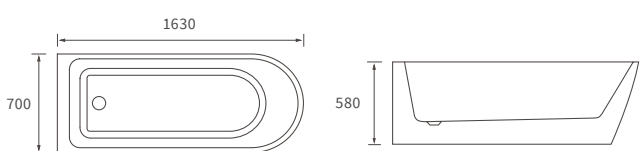
## GRACE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 175 litres



## SAVOY SKIRTED BATH

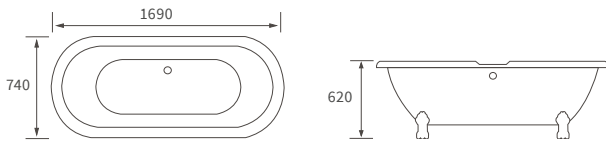
Capacity 180 litres



## ELTHAM FLOORSTANDING BATH

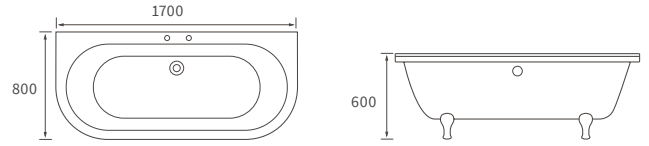
Capacity 1500 x 700 x 580mm - 195 litres  
 Capacity 1630 x 700 x 580mm - 212 litres

# Freestanding baths



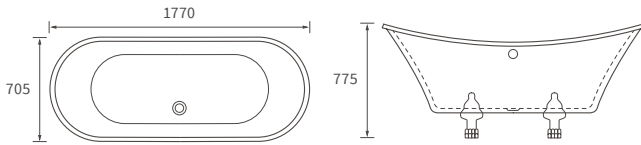
**RICHMOND DOUBLE END BATH**

Capacity 170 litres



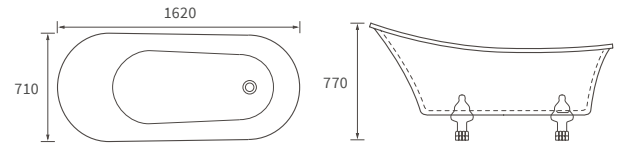
**FINCHLEY BATH**

Capacity 182 litres



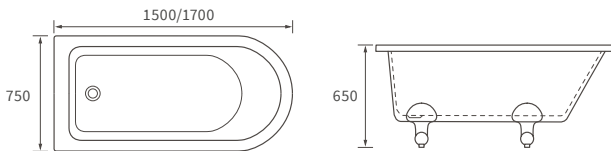
**FAREHAM FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 195 litres



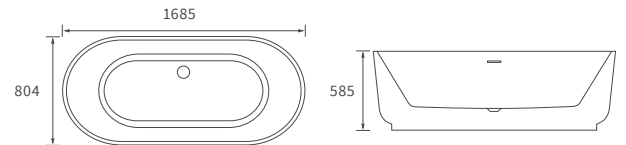
**TIVERTON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 165 litres



**CLEVEDON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

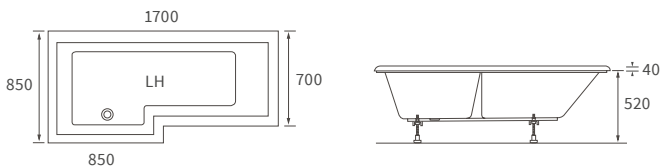
Capacity 1500mm - 220 litres, 1700mm - 260 litres



**LUDLOW FLOORSTANDING BATH**

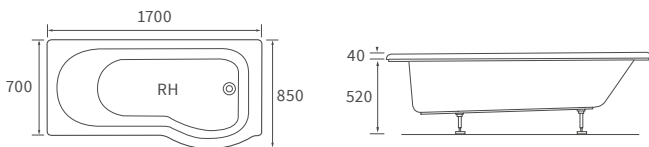
Capacity 270 litres

# Shower baths



**NAVARRE 1700 L SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

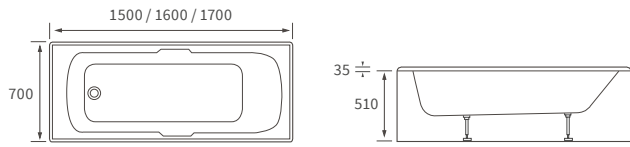
Overall height including screen 2050mm. Capacity 180 litres



**ORA 1700MM P SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

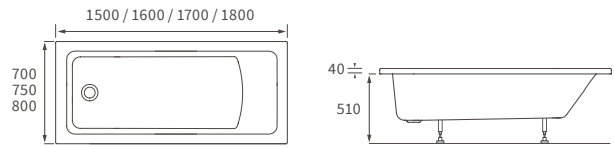
Overall height including screen 2055mm. Capacity 200 litres

## Single end baths



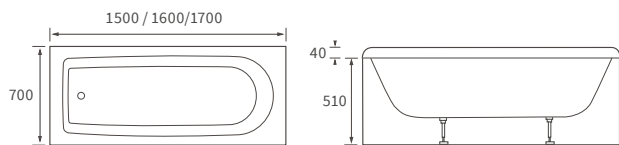
### BALTIMORE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 160 litres, 1600mm - 170 litres, 1700mm - 190 litres



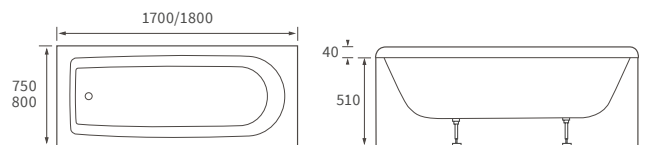
### NAVARRE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 185 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 200 litres  
 Capacity 1700 x 750mm - 210 litres, 1800 x 800mm - 225 litres



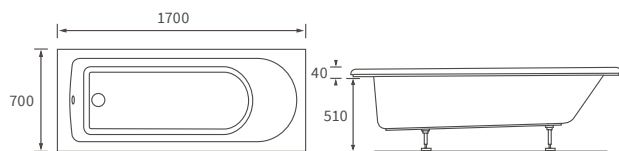
### MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 160 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 180 litres



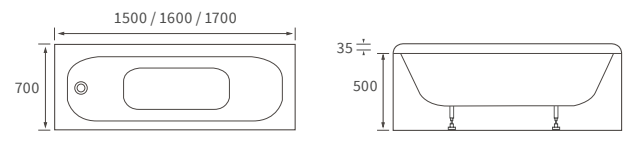
### MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1700 x 750mm 180 litres, 1700 x 800mm - 190 litres, 1800 x 800mm 200 litres



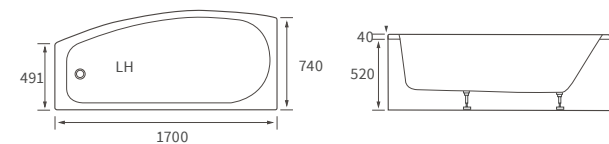
### PIERSON SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 180 litres



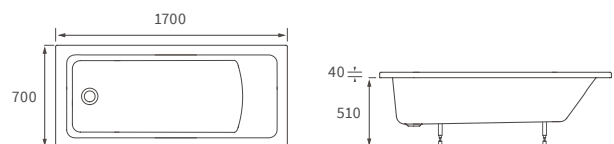
### EUROWA STEEL SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 135 litres, 1600mm - 142 litres, 1700mm - 156 litres



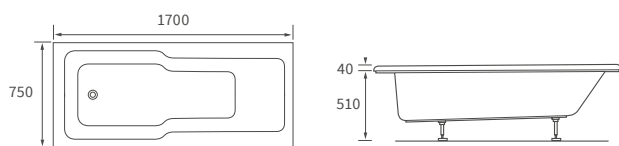
### KISMET SINGLE END BATH LH AND RH

Capacity 170 litres



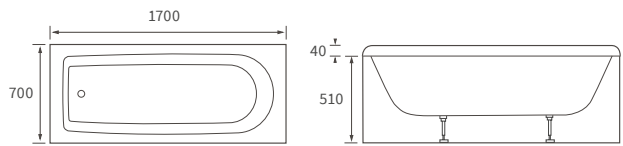
### HOUSTON SQUARE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 230 litres



### OCALA BATH

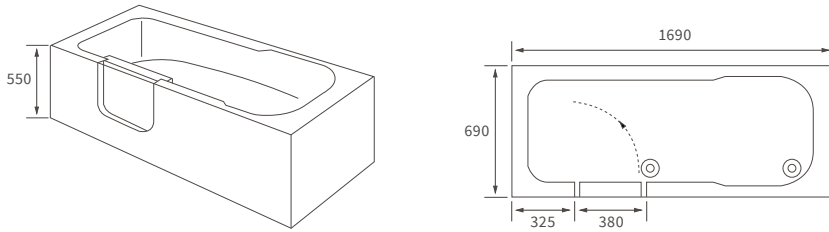
Capacity 190 litres



### HOUSTON ROUND SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 185 litres

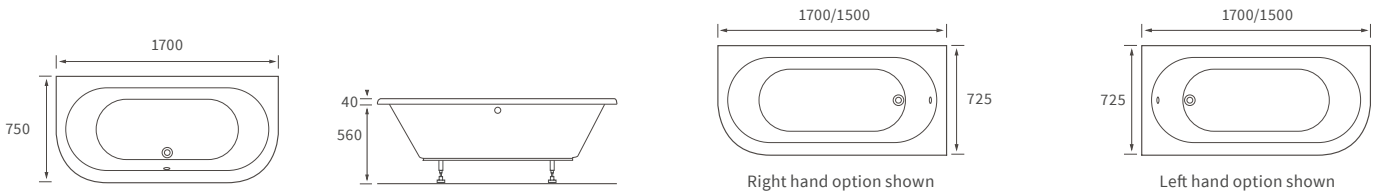
## Easy access bath



### 1690 X 690MM WALK IN EASY ACCESS BATH

Capacity 200 litres

## Back to wall baths



### SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH

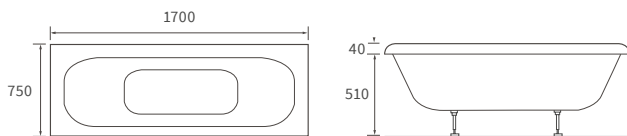
Capacity 205 litres

### SARASOTA BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 1695 x 745mm - 195 litres

Capacity 1500 x 745mm - 165 litres

## Double end baths



### MALONE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 225 litres



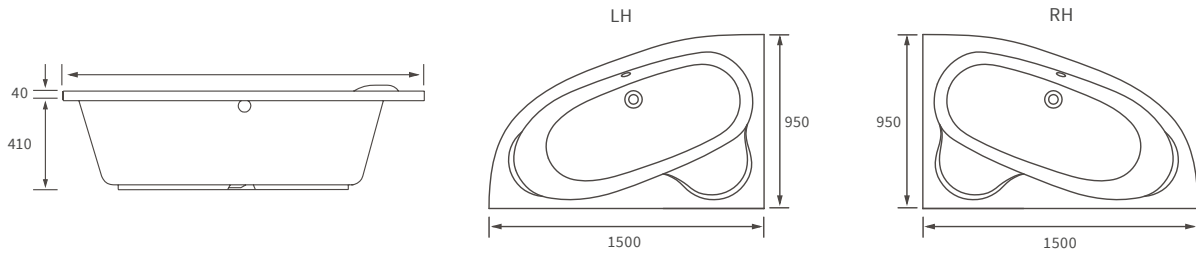
### MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 1600 x 750 - 180 litres, 1700 x 700 - 180 litres,  
1700 x 750 - 190 litres, 1800 x 800 - 210 litres

### NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

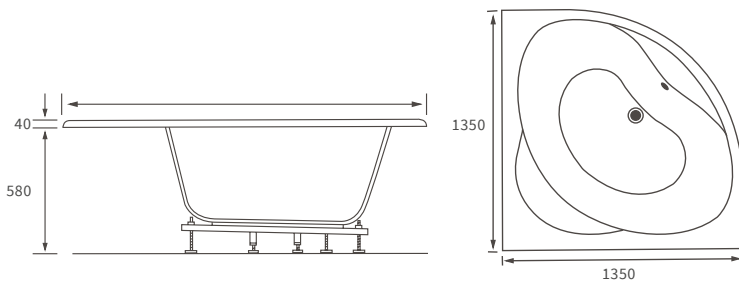
Capacity 1700 x 700 - 205 litres, 1700 x 750 - 215 litres,  
1700 x 800 - 225 litres, 1800 x 800 - 235 litres

## Corner baths



### MIRAMAR CORNER BATH LH AND RH

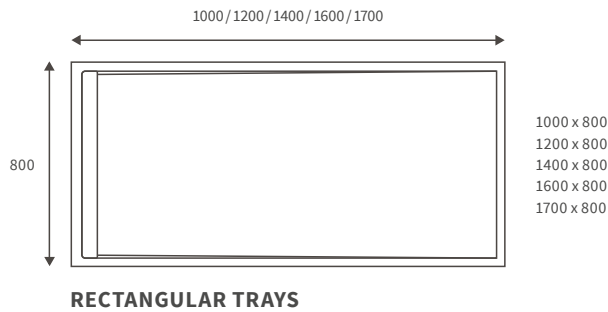
Capacity 180 litres



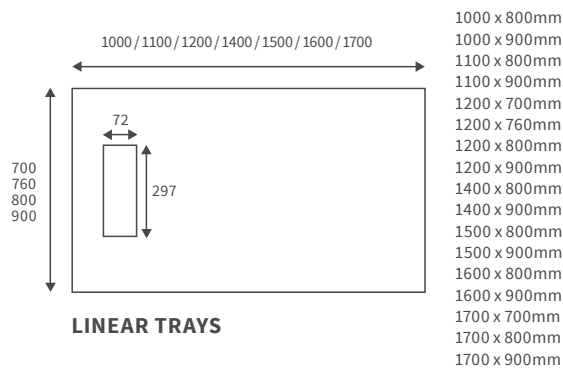
### TYBEE CORNER BATH

Capacity 390 litres

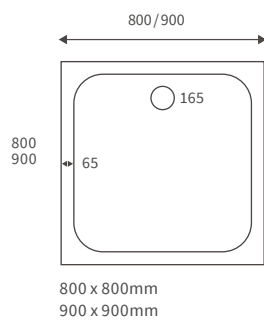
## Slate trays 25mm high



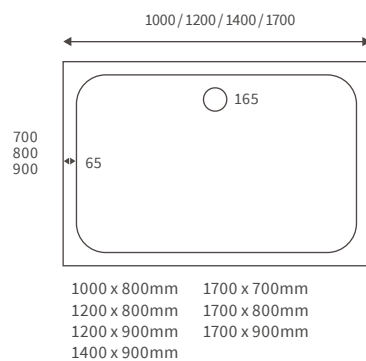
## Linear trays 25mm high



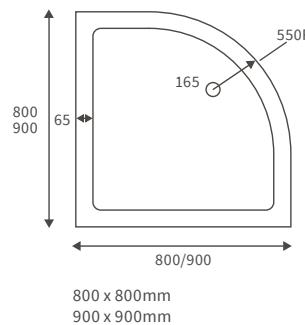
## Anti-slip ultraslim trays 25mm high



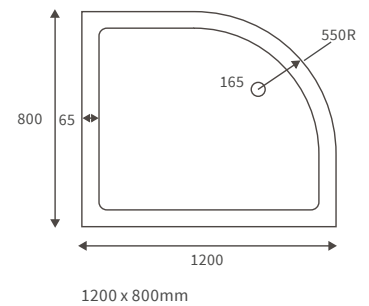
**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
SQUARE TRAYS**



**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

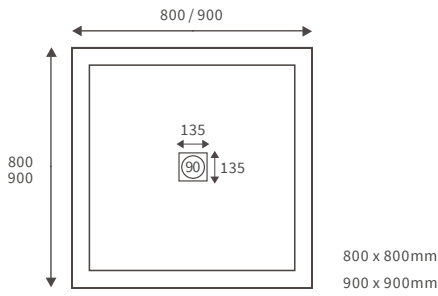


**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
QUADRANT TRAYS**

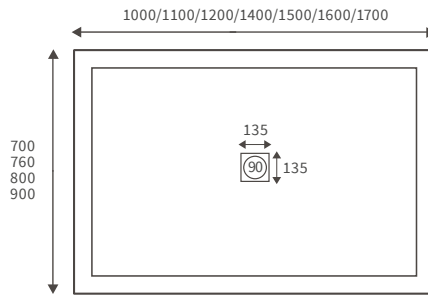


**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**

## Ultraslim trays 25mm high

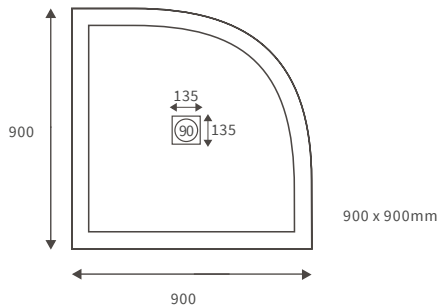


**ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAY**

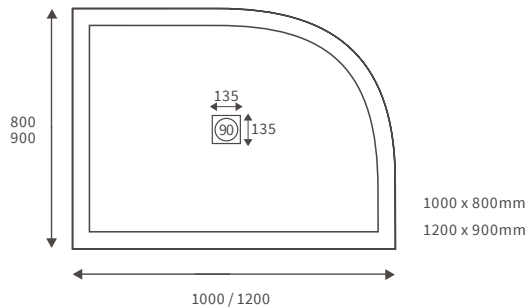


**ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1000 x 760mm |              |
| 1000 x 800mm | 1400 x 900mm |
| 1000 x 900mm | 1500 x 800mm |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1500 x 900mm |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1600 x 800mm |
| 1200 x 700mm | 1600 x 900mm |
| 1200 x 760mm | 1700 x 700mm |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1700 x 760mm |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1700 x 800mm |
| 1400 x 760mm | 1700 x 900mm |
| 1400 x 800mm |              |

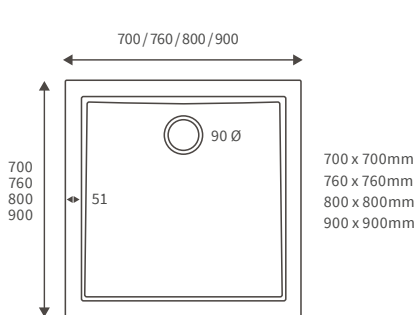


**ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAY**

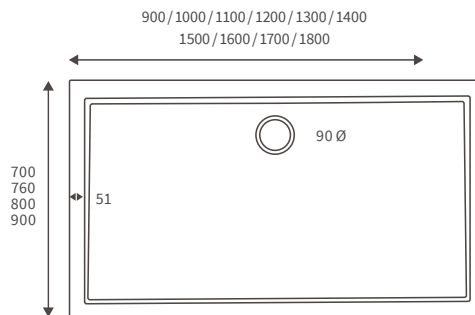


**ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY**

## Low profile trays 40mm high - White & Black

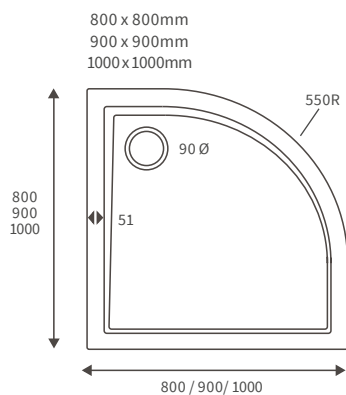


**LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAYS**

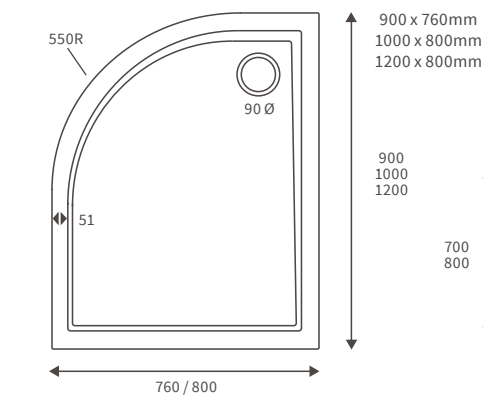


**LOW PROFILE RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

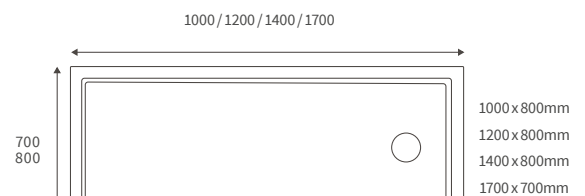
- |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 900 x 700mm  | 1200 x 760mm | 1500 x 800mm |
| 900 x 760mm  | 1200 x 800mm | 1500 x 900mm |
| 900 x 800mm  | 1200 x 900mm | 1600 x 700mm |
| 1000 x 700mm | 1300 x 800mm | 1600 x 800mm |
| 1000 x 760mm | 1300 x 900mm | 1600 x 900mm |
| 1000 x 800mm | 1400 x 700mm | 1700 x 700mm |
| 1000 x 900mm | 1400 x 800mm | 1700 x 760mm |
| 1100 x 760mm | 1400 x 900mm | 1700 x 800mm |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1500 x 700mm | 1700 x 900mm |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1500 x 760mm | 1800 x 800mm |
| 1200 x 700mm |              |              |



**LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAYS**



**LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**



**LOW PROFILE BLACK RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

# Shower water systems

There are a few different types of water systems in homes in the UK. We can usually make some assumptions about the sort of water pressure each will give.

## GRAVITY FED SYSTEM

This is usually a tank in the loft space or inside an airing cupboard. A basic guide to establish how much pressure it will deliver is how high the tank is above the tap or shower. If the tank is 2 metres above the level of the tap or shower, the water pressure will be 0.2 bar. If it is 5 metres, the water pressure will be 0.5 bar. Generally this type of system is low pressure however you can increase the pressure by installing a pump. It is recommended to seek advice from a qualified engineer or manufacturer before choosing your pump as these vary in performance.

# Mirrors

## Zone 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

## Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

## Outside Zones

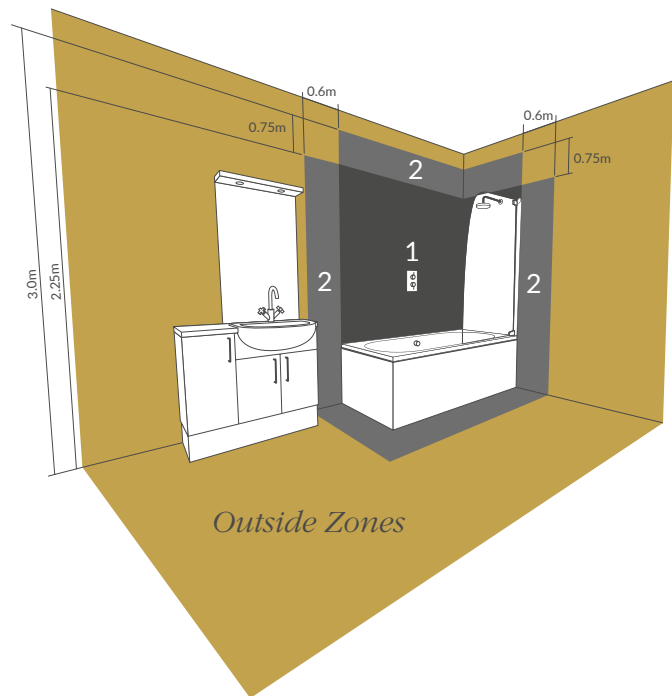
Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).

## COMBINATION BOILERS

These are high pressure systems and are usually set to operate between 0.8 to 1.5 bar. Minimum and maximum pressure can be checked with the manufacturer however most boilers have a gauge to show what pressure it is operating at. Combination boilers have an integrated pump so if the water pressure is too low for your required application, adding another pump can damage the boiler.

## SEALED/UNVENTED SYSTEMS

These are modern systems. If you have a hot water tank, but you don't have a cold water tank (cistern) in your loft or garage, this is an unvented high pressure system. They are quite uncommon as they are more expensive however they can usually deliver around 3.0 bar of water pressure.



THESE GUARANTEES DO NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS

## Guarantees

Furniture	5 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Lifetime Guarantee
Worktops	5 Year Guarantee
Acrylic Baths	10 Year Guarantee
Steel Baths	3 Year Guarantee
Easy Access Baths	5 Year Guarantee
Supercast Baths	30 Year Guarantee
Bath Panels	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Enclosures <i>(excluded ABS, rubber and plastic parts)</i>	RefleXion Lifetime Guarantee RefleXion Black 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Brass 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Bronze 5 Year Guarantee Reflexion Gunmetal 5 Year Guarantee Merlyn Lifetime Guarantee
Bath Screens	5 Year to Lifetime Guarantee
Shower Trays	5 Year to Lifetime Guarantee
Showers	Please refer to pages 206-237
Abode showers	2 Year Guarantee (extended if registered)
Taps <i>(valves)</i>	3 Year Guarantee
Taps <i>(body and finish)</i>	5 Year Guarantee
Taps <i>(serviceable parts)</i>	1 Year Guarantee
Abode Taps	2 Year Guarantee (extended if registered)
Radiators	5 Year Guarantee
Undertile Heating	Lifetime Guarantee
Thermostats	Lifetime Guarantee
Toilet Seats and Hinges	2 Year Guarantee
Cistern Fittings	2 Year Guarantee
Wall Hung Frames	3 Year Guarantee
Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	2 Year Guarantee
Accessories	10 Year Guarantee
Fibo Wall Panels	25 Year Guarantee

# *Terms and conditions*

Your new bathroom products have been designed and manufactured to high standards and all come with a reassuring manufacturer's guarantee. Guarantees apply to manufacturing defects and do not apply to accidental damage, wear and tear or any item or component rendered defective by unsatisfactory planning, faulty installation, improper or negligent use or damage resulting from failure to maintain the product in accordance with the customer care instructions. Guarantees do not cover any product that has been modified or altered in any way.

Guarantees do not cover any product that is installed with a fault that would have been clearly evident before installation. In the interest of continuing design development and product improvement, we reserve the right to amend or adjust specifications at any time. Where an identical product is no longer available we will supply the nearest equivalent from our current range. Guarantees are for the original purchaser of the product, they may not be transferred to a subsequent purchaser of the premises in which the product is initially installed.

*Due to our policy of continuous improvement, we reserve the right to amend specifications, designs and colours without prior notice.*

*Suggested selling prices are including VAT. Due to circumstances beyond our control, prices may have to be altered including changes to the rate of value added tax.*

*The colours and finishes shown in this brochure are as accurate as possible within the limits of the printing process. Please note we always recommend viewing an actual swatch of our furniture ranges before purchase.*

*Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information supplied herein, we cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions.*

bathrooms *to love* from pjh

















bathrooms *to love*



*Be Inspired*



[www.bathroomstolove.uk](http://www.bathroomstolove.uk)

